# 2024-2025

# **District Budget Advisory Committee (DBAC)**

# Meeting Agenda - September 17, 2024 Location: Via Zoom

https://fhda-edu.zoom.us/j/83410969632?pwd=al7lzeG0p9giGCBNHqaC1MDMc4HuM5.1

# Time: 1:30-3:00 p.m.

Note Taker: Trena O'Connor

	Agenda Topic	Discussion Leader
1:30-1:40	Introduce New Vice Chancellor, Business Services, Christopher Dela Rosa	Cheu
1:40-2:30	2024-25 Adopted Budget	Cheu/Puentes-Griffith
2 20 2 00	Other: - Future Agenda Item: Review charge of committee/goals & responsibilities	4.11
2:30-3:00	- Discussion regarding future meetings in person	All
Handouts:	2024-25 Adopted Budget	1



# 2024-25

# ADOPTED BUDGET

**Board of Trustees** 

Peter Landsberger, President Pearl Cheng, Vice President Gilbert Wong Laura Casas Patrick Ahrens

Zara Ainge, Foothill Student Trustee Iris Li, De Anza Student Trustee

> Chancellor Lee D. Lambert

Vice Chancellor, Business Services Susan Cheu

Executive Director, Fiscal Services Raquel Puentes-Griffith

# **Director, Budget Operations**

Sirisha Pingali

# 2024-2025 ADOPTED BUDGET

# Contents

ANALYSIS	
2024-25 Adopted Budget Overview	1
DISTRICT FUNDS - Organizational Chart	5
BUDGET TABLES	
2024-25 Budget Summary	
General Funds	6
All Funds	7
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers	8
UNRESTRICTED GENERAL FUND	
General Purpose	9
24-25 Budget by Campus	10
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	11
Self-Sustaining	12
24-25 Budget by Campus	13
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	14
RESTRICTED GENERAL FUND	
Restricted and Categorical	15
24-25 Budget by Campus	19
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	20
Special Education	21
24-25 Budget by Campus	22
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	23
Federal Work Study	24
24-25 Budget by Campus	25
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	26
Parking	27
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	28
Campus Center Use Fees	29
24-25 Budget by Campus	30
Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	31

## **OTHER FUNDS**

Debt Service Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>32</b> 35
<b>De Anza Dining Services</b> Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>36</b> 37
Child Development Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>38</b> 39
Capital Projects	<b>40</b> 42 43
Enterprise Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>44</b> 45
Internal Service 24-25 Active and Retired Employees Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>46</b> 47 48
<b>Student Financial Aid</b> 24-25 Budget by Campus Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>49</b> 50 51
Other Trust (OPEB) Fiscal Year 2023-24 & 2024-25 Comparison	<b>52</b> 54
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	55
Resolution – Budget Revisions Resolution – Budget Transfers	56 58
2023-24 Year-End Actual Summary General Funds	59 60
All Funds Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers	61
	61 <b>62</b>
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers	
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses	62
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses Facts At a Glance	62 63
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses Facts At a Glance Comparison of FTE Prop 30 EPA Funds Spending Plan 24-25 Budget	62 63 64 66
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses Facts At a Glance Comparison of FTE Prop 30 EPA Funds Spending Plan 24-25 Budget	62 63 64 66 67
Inter- and Intra-Fund Transfers Changes in Fund 114 Revenue & Expenses Facts At a Glance Comparison of FTE Prop 30 EPA Funds Spending Plan 24-25 Budget	<ul> <li>62</li> <li>63</li> <li>64</li> <li>66</li> <li>67</li> <li>68</li> </ul>







# 2024-25 Adopted Budget

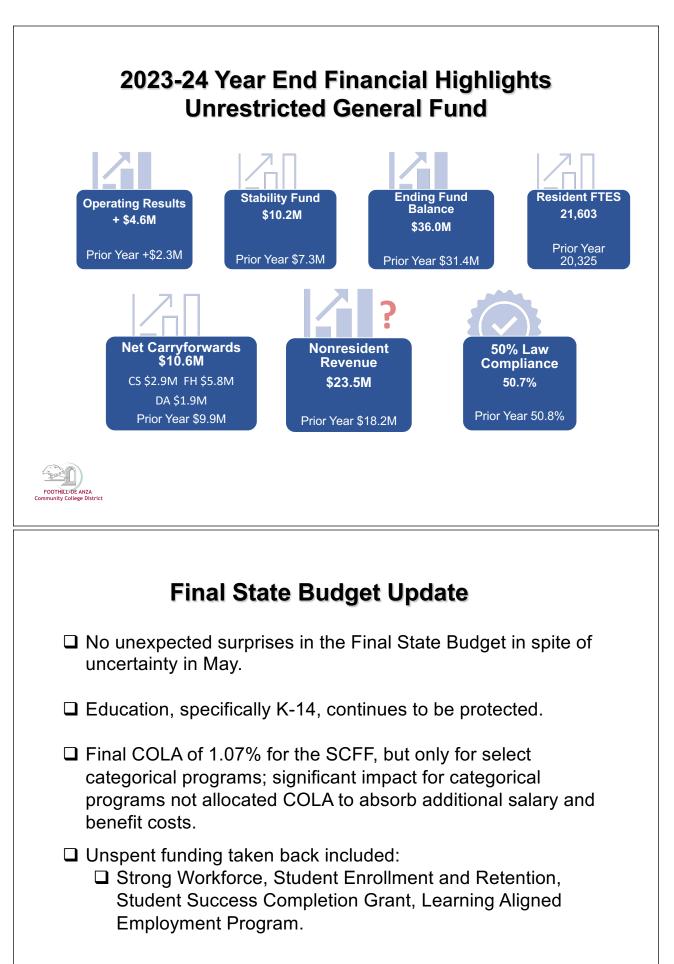
September 9, 2024

Susan Cheu, Vice Chancellor, Business Services Raquel Puentes-Griffith, Executive Director, Fiscal Services Sirisha Pingali, Director, Budget Operations

# **Overview**

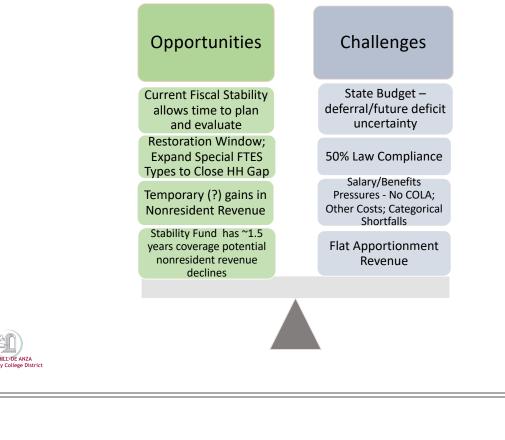
- 1) 2023-24 Year-End Highlights
- 2) State Budget Update, Fiscal Environment Realties, Priorities and Strategies for Key Allocations
- Tentative to Adopted Budget Changes in Revenues/Expenses and Projected Fund Balance for 2024-25
- Fixed Revenue Projections, Restoration and Resident FTES Types and Funding Rates, Nonresident Revenue Risk
- 5) Multi-Year Projections and Looking Forward







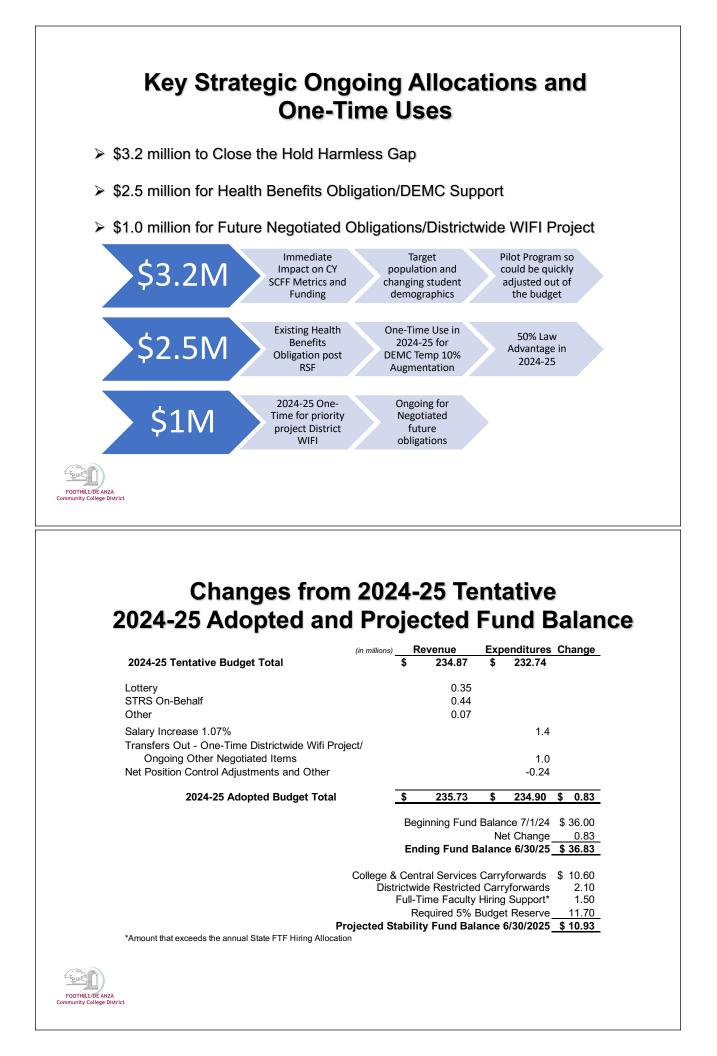
# Current and Future Fiscal Environment New Realities



# **Priorities and Strategies**

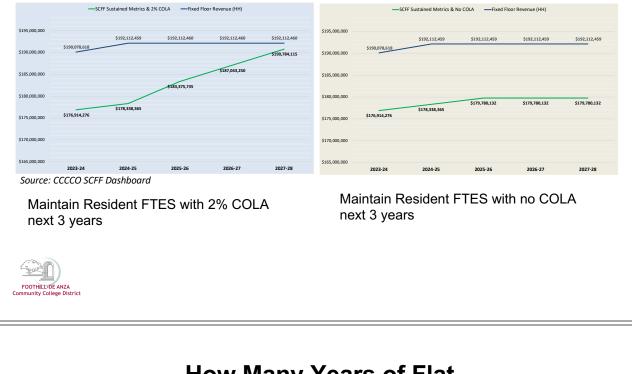
- □ Leverage Current Opportunities
  - □ Use restoration window to close hold harmless gap as quickly as possible.
  - Maintain current SCFF metrics and pilot efforts for strategic gains in FTES types – Special Admit, Noncredit, CDCP.
- □ Mitigate Risk and Ensure Compliance
  - Continue to grow Stability Fund as a backstop for sudden revenue changes; Target Stability Fund value to cover 2-3 years of structural deficit; currently amount is approximately 1.5 years of coverage.
  - Review all new expenditures for 50% Law impact and develop strategies to maintain compliance.
- Re-evaluate Resource Priorities
  - How are we structured and what is our utilization for delivery of services and programs? What data is needed to objectively evaluate and make data informed decisions?
  - Redeploy resources for most effective/efficient use Somos Uno Task Force.





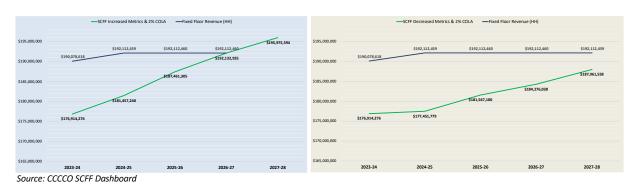
# How Many Years of Flat Apportionment Revenue? It Depends… (Example I)

Two Main Drivers: 1) District Metrics – Resident FTES Flat, Increase, or Decrease? 2) Annual COLAs will increase and compound the value of the SCFF Metrics.



# How Many Years of Flat Apportionment Revenue? It Depends... (Example II)

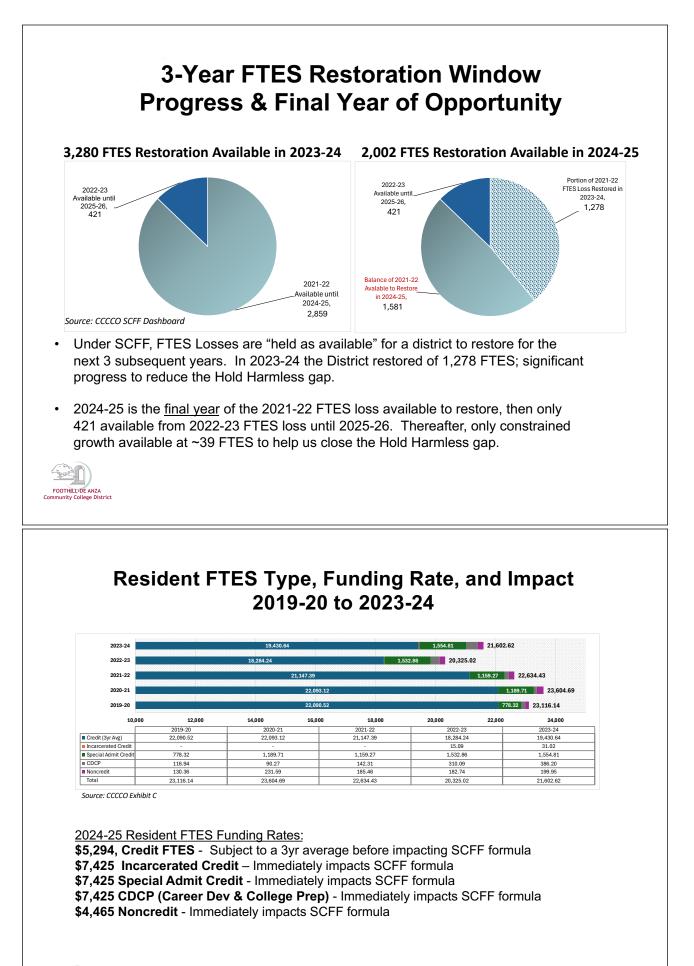
Two Main Drivers: 1) District Metrics – Resident FTES Flat, Increase, or Decrease? 2) Annual COLAs will increase and compound the value of the SCFF Metrics.



Increase Resident FTES (500 Credit and 500 Noncredit) with 2% COLA next 3 years

Decrease Resident FTES (-500 Credit) with 2% COLA next 3 years





FOOTHILT-DE ANZA Community College District

# **Nonresident Revenue Decline Risk** Higher Rate vs. Fewer Units – Impact is Amplified



Over the last fiveyear period, units declined by -33%, while the unit rate increased +38%.

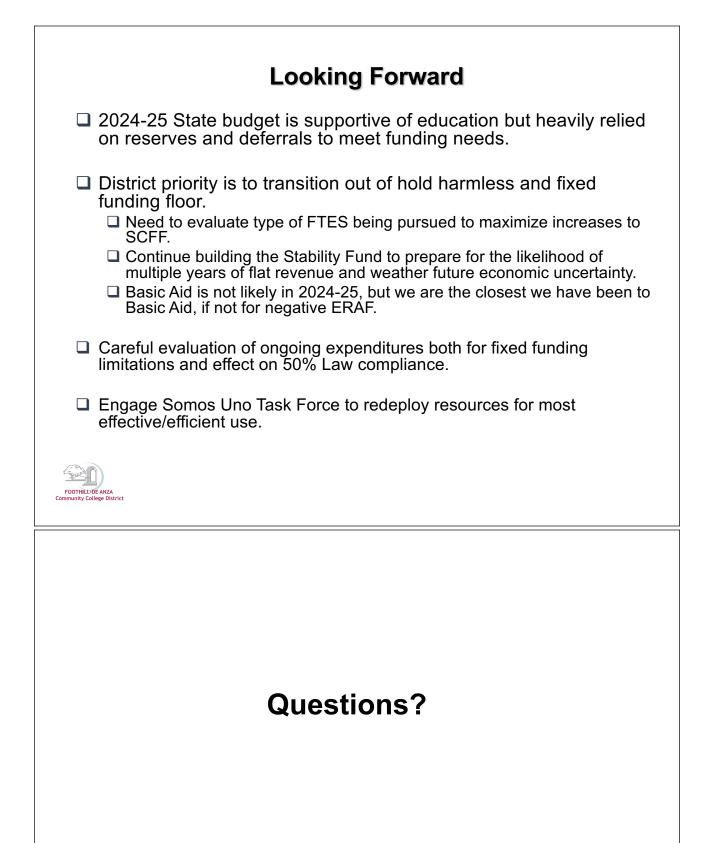
#### Foothill-De Anza Community College District Multi-Year Projections For General Purpose Fund (Fund 114)

	2024-25 Adopted Budget												
Description	2023-24 Actuals	2024-25 Adopted Budget	2025-26 Projection	2026-27 Projection	2027-28 Projection								
Resident FTES (F/T Equiv Student) FTES Change FTES Change % COLA <sup>3</sup>	21,603 1,278 <b>6.29%</b> 8.22%	21,603 0 <b>0.00%</b> 1.07%	21,603 0 <b>0.00%</b> 2.00%	21,603 0 <b>0.00%</b> 2.00%	21,603 0 <b>0.00%</b> 2.00%								
Ongoing Revenues	\$232,189,212	\$228,975,232	\$228,975,232	\$228,975,232	\$228,975,232								
Ongoing Exp & Net Transfers Out <sup>1</sup>	232,299,180	234,900,222	235,796,639	236,589,239	237,980,339								
Structural Surplus/ <mark>(Deficit)</mark>	(\$109,968)	(\$5,924,990)	(\$6,821,407)	(\$7,614,007)	(\$9,005,107)								
Nonresident Revenue Decline Risk	4,721,700	6,757,100	6,757,100	6,757,100	6,757,100								
One-Time Expenditures & Transfers; Expenditure Savings <sup>2</sup>	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000								
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$4,611,732	\$832,110	\$935,693	\$143,093	(\$1,248,007)								
	31,432,969 4,611,732	36,044,701 832,110	36,876,811 935,693	37,812,504 143,093	37,955,597 (1,248,007)								
Ending Fund Balance	\$36,044,701	\$36,876,811	\$37,812,504	\$37,955,597	\$36,707,590								
Less: Carryforwards/Restricted Colleges/CS/DW Carryforwards, 5% Reserves	25,810,166	25,940,218	25,935,007	25,974,707	26,044,207								
District Stability Fund Balance	\$10.234.535	\$10,936,593	\$11.877.497	\$11.980.890	\$10.663.3								

Note: Projected amounts are estimates only and <u>subject to change</u> as new information becomes available. 1 Includes 1.07% COLA pending Board approval, S1 Millon for negotiated items orgoing; WIP Project One-time 2 Acknowledgement for the annual likelihood of unspent funds under normal circumstrances 3 COLA assumption in the out years does not increase apportionment revenue or translate to salary increases; it only increases the value of SCFF metrics to close the Hold Harmless gap.



FOOTHILL-DE ANZA nmunity College District







FOOTHILL-DE ANZA Community College District





# 2024-25 Adopted Budget Overview

The Adopted Budget for fiscal year 2024-25 reflects the information from the State Budget approved by the Governor on June 26, 2024. Surprisingly, the final budget did not hold many unexpected changes and many of the unknowns going into the Tentative Budget were resolved without causing undue hardship on the community college system. Out of the programs initially targeted for the return of unused funding, only the Strong Workforce and the Student Enrollment and Retention Programs were identified for unused funding returns.

The state budget maintained the cost-of-living-adjustment (COLA) of 1.07%, bringing an additional \$2 million to the District. Since the District is in Hold Harmless status, the COLA increased the revenue floor that will be in place when the Hold Harmless provision ends in fiscal year 2024-25, a welcome development as the District will enter into a period of flat apportionment revenue after the current fiscal year.

### 2024-25 SCFF Funding Floor and 2025-26 Flat Revenue

Under current legislation, beginning in 2025-26, each year the District will receive the greater of the three following calculated amounts:

- 1. SCFF Calculated Revenue;
- 2. Prior Year Total Computational Revenue (TCR) or stability funding; or
- 3. Minimum Revenue Commitment of 2024-25 TCR.

For the last six years, the District has benefited from increased annual COLAs applied to its 2017-18 TCR under the Hold Harmless protection, receiving close to \$44 million in ongoing funds added to its base apportionment revenue. As a result, the 2024-25 TCR will likely be the highest calculated amount of the three options and will set the fixed apportionment funding floor at an estimated \$192.1 million for 2025-26 moving forward, until either the district's metrics match its SCFF calculated revenue or it enters into community supported (basic aid) status.

### **Closing the Hold Harmless Gap**

The SCFF formula calls for three-year averaging on traditional resident credit FTES, thereby

taking a longer time for these enrollment gains to be reflected in the funding. Other special FTES types such as noncredit, special admit credit and career development & college prep (CDCP) do not have three-year averaging, so any FTES gains are immediately reflected in a district's SCFF metrics and funding. Therefore, the District is following a dual track of focusing on sustaining current enrollment gains to keep its metrics stable while expanding and prioritizing resources to these special FTES areas, especially in the next two years while the restoration window is open, and it can close the Hold Harmless gap more quickly. Additionally, any future state COLAs will expedite the closing of the Hold Harmless gap. Although a COLA will not increase the District's overall state apportionment revenue, it will increase the value of the SCFF metrics and bring SCFF calculated revenue closer the existing fixed revenue floor.

#### State Apportionment Revenue

The Adopted Budget plans for \$235.7 million in Unrestricted General Fund revenue, which is \$861 thousand higher than the Tentative Budget and \$8.8 million higher than the prior year's Adopted Budget. The nonresident revenue budget comprises most of the increase at \$5 million with the proposed 1.07% COLA accounting for \$2 million and the remaining increase in other revenue sources. After applying the current COLA, the state apportionment revenue is budgeted at \$192.1 million. The final resident enrollment for 2023-24 was 21,603 FTES, 1,278 higher or a 6.3% increase in resident FTES over the prior fiscal year.

The District is projected to be at its closest level ever to transitioning to basic aid/community supported status under current local property tax assumptions. However, when the negative Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF) adjustment is applied, it will lower the reported local property taxes, as it has in recent years. The negative ERAF adjustment, which is mandatory by statute and not under the control of the District, makes it unlikely the District will transition into basic aid/community-supported status in the upcoming fiscal year.

#### **Nonresident Revenue**

Prior to the pandemic, the District relied on almost \$27 million of nonresident revenue to support its ongoing budget needs. The District experienced nonresident FTES and unit declines both pre and post pandemic, which resulted in significant single year unit losses ranging from -11% to -28%, averaging a loss of 28,000 units. The increase in the per unit cost helped to mitigate the fiscal effect of this loss, but the higher per unit rate also creates a more profound effect when units decline. Placing too high a dependence on this very volatile revenue source for ongoing needs is problematic and needs to be monitored carefully.

Nonresident revenue is budgeted at \$24.1 million or \$5 million higher than the prior year's Adopted Budget, using the 2024-25 tuition rate and the same 2023-24 unit levels. Of the budgeted revenue in 2024-25, \$17.4 million is included in the ongoing base budget with \$6.7 million identified as "at risk" which represents a recent prior single year decline at the current rate. This designation reflects the uncertainty of this revenue source and the need to ensure that expenses are managed to accommodate unexpected changes.

### Expenditures

Our total estimated general fund expenditures and net transfers equal \$234.9 million which is \$2.2 million higher than reflected in the Tentative Budget with an overall ongoing expense increase of \$5.8 million from the prior year's Adopted Budget.

Summary of the ongoing changes from Tentative to Adopted Budget:

- \$1.4 million for negotiated ongoing salary increases for COLA
- \$1 million to offset other negotiated items, but the current year's amount will be used on a one-time basis to cover the shortfall in the Districtwide priority project, Wifi Expansion Phase I.
- \$200k net decrease in changes mainly from positions from separations, retirements, new hires, etc.

#### Projected Operating Results, Fund Balance and Stability Fund

The Adopted Budget has a positive operating result of \$800 thousand and an ending fund balance of \$36.9 million. As was done in the recent past, the District's Stability Fund balance is critical for covering any actual revenue shortfalls or structural deficits at the end of the year or planned in future years. The Stability Fund balance at June 30, 2025 is projected to be approximately \$10.9 million. Building this fund balance will help to position the District to manage the challenges that will come as it navigates towards and through 2025-26.

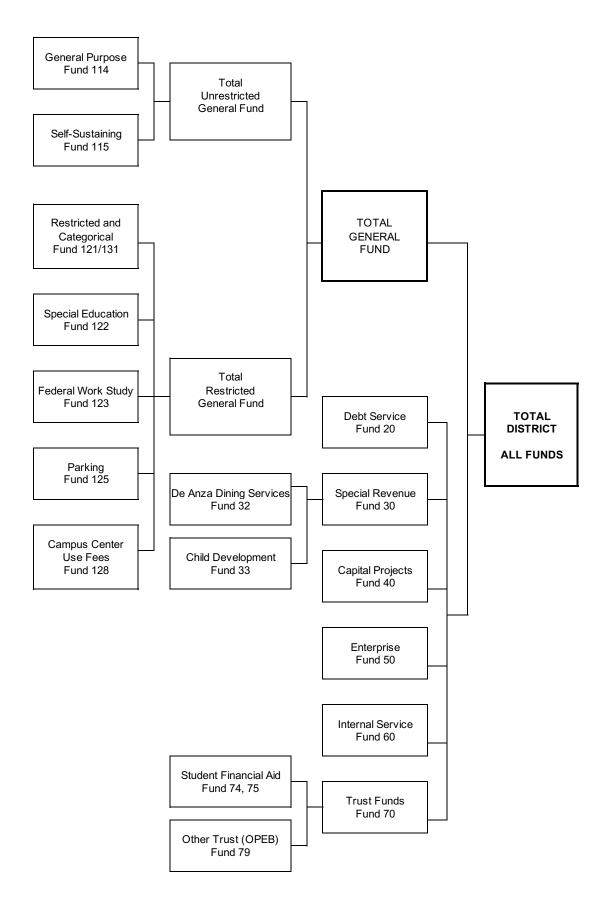
As previously stated, District expects its apportionment funding to be flat in 2025-26 under the current SCFF formula. Until either its earned SCFF revenue or potential basic aid/community funding allows it to exceed the anticipated fixed funding floor, the District would likely need to operate without significant new revenue sources to support mandated annual increases that have already been negotiated, as well as any new operational costs.

In addition to preparing the District for years with flat revenue, continuing to rebuild the Stability Fund also complies with the recently recommended State Chancellor's Office Fiscal Forward best practice for District fiscal health. A key recommendation from the new standard suggests two months of General Fund operational expenses and transfers as a reserve, which would equal approximately \$34 million for the District, at minimum, using only the Unrestricted General Fund as the basis.

#### New Fiscal Realities and Planning Ahead

To prepare for the 2025-26 fixed funding floor that will result in a state apportionment revenue plateau, it is critical that the District intentionally and strategically plans to allocate its existing resources to prepare for a variety of potential outcomes. As always, working to support our students in achieving their goals needs to be at the forefront of our planning as we move forward in these uncertain times. We will continue to monitor the state budget circumstances and update the Board of Trustees and senior administration on any significant changes that occur as we move through the 2024-25 fiscal year.

# ALL FUNDS CHART



#### 2024-25 Adopted Budget Summary for GENERAL FUNDS

		General	Self-Sustaining	Total Unrestricted	Restricted & Categorical	Special Education	Federal Work Study	Parking	Campus Center	Total Restricted	TOTAL GENERAL
REVENUE		Fund 114	Fund 115	General Fund	Fund 121/131	Fund 122	Fund 123	Fund 125	Fund 128	General Fund	FUND
Federal Revenue	\$	0		-			\$ 492,149 \$				
State Revenue		46,569,600	4,974,328	51,543,928	54,146,968	4,790,253	0	0	0	58,937,221	110,481,149
Local Revenue		189,162,732	6,360,296	195,523,028	2,344,946	0	0	0	1,900,000	4,244,946	199,767,974
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	235,732,332	\$ 11,334,624	\$ 247,066,956	\$ 58,301,174	\$ 4,790,253	\$ 492,149 \$	0	\$ 1,900,000	\$ 65,483,576	\$ 312,550,532
EXPENSES											
Certificated Salaries	\$	93,671,222	\$ 849,702	\$ 94,520,925	\$ 8,756,004 \$	\$ 3,385,103	\$ 0\$	0	\$ 87,688	\$ 12,228,796	\$ 106,749,721
Classified Salaries		46,107,966	2,486,098	48,594,064	15,257,351	2,977,808	492,149	1,139,096	874,753	20,741,157	69,335,221
Employee Benefits		60,508,683	1,201,253	61,709,936	9,165,981	2,327,062	0	352,787	471,063	12,316,894	74,026,831
Materials and Supplies		2,883,443	182,250	3,065,693	3,819,843	11,000	0	0	100,000	3,930,843	6,996,537
Operating Expenses		19,375,488	3,310,960	22,686,448	8,522,060	60,000	0	30,000	160,000	8,772,060	31,458,508
Capital Outlay		3,190,816	305,000	3,495,816	9,919,054	7,000	0	0	100,000	10,026,054	13,521,870
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	225,737,619	\$ 8,335,263	\$ 234,072,882	\$ 55,440,294	\$ 8,767,974	\$ 492,149 \$	1,521,883	\$ 1,793,505	\$ 68,015,805	\$ 302,088,687
TRANSFERS AND OTHER											
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 600,000	\$ 3,977,721	\$ 0\$	1,521,883	\$ 0	\$ 6.099.604	\$ 6,099,604
Other Sources	·	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intrafund Transfers		50,000	(50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers-out		(9,212,604)	0	(9,212,604)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(9,212,604)
Contingency		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Outgo		0	0	0	(6,150,880)	0	0	0	0	(6,150,880)	(6,150,880)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(9,162,604)	\$ (50,000)	\$ (9,212,604)		\$ 3,977,721	\$ 0\$	1,521,883	\$ 0	\$ (51,276)	\$ (9,263,880)
			· · · · ·	· · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·	· · · ·	· · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FUND BALANCE											
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	832,109	\$ 2,949,361	\$ 3,781,470	\$ (2,690,000) \$	5 0	\$ 0\$	0	\$ 106,495	\$ (2,583,505)	\$ 1,197,966
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ŧ	36,044,701	15,585,717	51,630,418	24,231,458	0	¢ 0	0	1,062,216	25,293,674	76,924,092
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		00,011,701	0	01,000,110	0	0	0	0	0	20,200,01 1	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	36,876,811		\$ 55,411,889	\$ 21,541,458	\$ 0	\$ 0\$		\$ 1,168,711	-	\$ 78,122,058

#### 2024-25 Adopted Budget Summary for ALL FUNDS

		TOTAL GENERAL	D	ebt Service	De An Dining Se		De	Child evelopment	Ca	pital Projects		Enterprise	F	Student inancial Aid	(	Other Trust (OPEB)		TOTAL DISTRICT	In	ternal Service
REVENUE		FUND		Fund 20	Fund			Fund 33		Fund 40		Fund 50		Fund 74, 75		Fund 79		ALL FUNDS		Fund 60
Federal Revenue	\$	2,301,409	r	0		0		30,000		0	\$	0		21,646,489	\$	0		23,977,898	\$	0
State Revenue		110,481,149		0		0		1,571,664		6,887,444		0		11,845,630		0		130,785,887		0
Local Revenue		199,767,974		49,696,317	1,05	3,388		2,870,000		870,000		0		1,450,000		0		255,707,679		77,176,300
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	312,550,532	\$	49,696,317	\$ 1,0	3,388	\$	4,471,664	\$	7,757,444	\$	0	\$	34,942,119	\$	0	\$	410,471,464	\$	77,176,300
EXPENSES																				
Certificated Salaries	\$	106,749,721	\$	0	\$	0	\$	184,071	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	106,933,791	\$	0
Classified Salaries		69,335,221		0	85	5,244		1,986,739		1,110,137		0		0		0		73,287,341		0
Employee Benefits		74,026,831		0	29	7,257		1,008,315		498,975		0		0		0		75,831,378		77,789,300
Materials and Supplies		6,996,537		0	(	4,500		320,000		0		0		0		0		7,381,037		0
Operating Expenses		31,458,508		0	47	0,500		200,000		9,900,064		0		1,450,000		0		43,479,071		0
Capital Outlay		13,521,870		0		0		250,000		24,345,754		0		0		0		38,117,624		0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	302,088,687	\$	0	\$ 1,68	7,501	\$	3,949,124	\$	35,854,930	\$	0	\$	1,450,000	\$	0	\$	345,030,242	\$	77,789,300
TRANSFERS AND OTHER																				
Transfers-in	\$	6,099,604	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,000,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,500,000	\$	8,599,604	\$	613,000
Other Sources		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers-out		(9,212,604)		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		(9,212,604)		0
Contingency		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Other Outgo		(6,150,880)		(49,696,317)		0		0		0		0		(33,492,119)		0		(89,339,316)		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(9,263,880)	\$	(49,696,317)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,000,000	\$	0	\$	(33,492,119)	\$	1,500,000	\$	(89,952,315)	\$	613,000
FUND BALANCE																				
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	1,197,966	\$	0	\$ (6'	4,113)	\$	522,540	\$	(27,097,486)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,500,000	\$	(24,511,094)	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ű	76,924,092	Ψ	77,684,964		i4,377	Ŷ	3,922,789		178,260,674	Ψ	1,801,399	Ψ	15,026	Ψ	39,283,369	Ψ	379,046,689	Ψ	2,962,047
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		10,324,032		0	1,10	0		0,522,705		0		1,001,009		13,020		03,203,303		0,0,040,009		2,002,047
	\$	78,122,058	\$	77,684,964	\$ 52	0,263	\$	4,445,329	\$	151,163,189	\$	1,801,399	\$	15,026	\$	40,783,369	\$	354,535,595	\$	2,962,047

#### RECONCILIATION OF INTER- AND INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS FOR 2024-25

									то								
			ed General nds		Restrie	cted General	Funds					All Othe	r Funds				
			Self- Sustaining				Parking	Campus Ctr Use Fees		De Anza Dining Srvs		Capital Projects	Enterprise Fund	Internal Service	Aid	Other Trust (OPEB)	-
	Fund	114	115	121/131	122	123	125	128	20	32	33	40	50	60	74/75	79	Total
	114		<u>.</u>	600,000	3,977,720		1,521,883				<u>.</u>	1,000,000		613,000		1,500,000	9,212,604
	115	50,000								}							50,000
	121/131									}	<u>.</u>					{	0
	122																0
F	123	Ι								1						]	0
R	125									1	·····						0
0	128									{						3	0
м	20									1							0
	32									}						3	0
	33									1							0
	40	Ι								}							0
	50															}	0
	60	Ι								{						]	0
	74/75									1							0
	79	Ι								}							0
	Total	50,000	0	600,000	3,977,720	0	1,521,883	0	C	0	0	1,000,000	0	613,000	0	1,500,000	9,262,604

#### Inter-Fund Transfers:

Fund 114 to 121/131:600,000to support indirect grants staffFund 114 to 122:3,977,720for Special Ed matchFund 114 to 125:1,521,883to offset Parking Fund operating deficitFund 114 to 40:1,000,000for DistrictWide Wifi Expansion projectFund 114 to 60:613,000for 2024-25 OPEB Liability

#### Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Unrestricted General Funds):

Fund 115 to 114: 50,000 for Foothill commencement

Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Restricted General Funds):

### GENERAL PURPOSE FUND Fund 114

The General Purpose Fund is part of the unrestricted general fund. This fund accounts for the majority of the district's revenues and expenditures. For this fiscal year, \$192.1million of this fund's revenue is from base apportionment revenue totaling 81.5%, \$24.1 million or 10.24% from nonresident tuition, \$14.8 million or 6.31% from other sources and \$4.5 million or 1.95% from lottery proceeds.

Base apportionment of \$192.1million revenue is comprised of four revenue sources:

- Local Property Taxes\* \$146,530,300 (76.27%)
- Local Student Enrollment Fees \$16,781,000 (8.73%)
- State General Apportionment \$2,059,100 (1.07%)
- State EPA (Educational Protection Act Prop 30) Proceeds \$26,742,000 (13.92%)
   \*Assumes -\$25 million in negative (ERAF) Educational Augmentation Revenue Fund

The state approximates the district's local sources of revenue to be provided from property taxes and enrollment fees that will be generated during the year and then estimates the difference required in state general apportionment and EPA to achieve the district's entitled total computational revenue. When the amount of either local property taxes provided or enrollment fees generated and reported systemwide are less than originally planned, the state general apportionment or EPA for community colleges is not automatically backfilled. If additional funding is not secured through the legislative process to make up the shortfall in state revenues, the state may apply a "deficit factor" on revenues across all districts' revenue for that fiscal year.

General Purpose Fund expenses account for the majority of the district's operating expenses. Ongoing salaries and benefits comprise 85.63% of the total budgeted general fund expenses totaling \$200,287,871 with the remaining 14.37% or \$33,612,351 in fixed and discretionary categories.

Fixed expenses such as leases, utilities, debt payments, insurance premiums, bank and credit card fees, collective bargaining negotiated operating costs, district-wide software maintenance, and a transfer out to DSP&S (Disabled Student Programs and Services), FWS (Federal Work Student Program) and Parking Fund comprise 10% of the total general fund expenses. The remaining 4.38% constitutes the campuses' and Central Services' discretionary B budget, approximately \$10.25 million.

#### Fund 114 General Purpose

2024-25 BUDGETS

				2	024	-25 BUDGETS				
		Foothill		De Anza		Central				Total
REVENUE		College		College		Services		District-Wide		Fund 114
State										
Apportionment	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	2,764,500	\$	2,764,500
EPA Proceeds		0		0		0		26,742,000		26,742,000
State Lottery		0		0		0		4,598,300		4,598,300
Mandated Cost Block Grant		0		0		0		771,300		771,300
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		0		0		6,354,500		6,354,500
Full-Time Faculty Hiring		0		0		0		3,722,300		3,722,300
Other State		0		0		0		1,616,700		1,616,700
Total State Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	46,569,600	\$	46,569,600
Local										
Property Taxes	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	146,066,000	\$	146,066,000
Resident Enrollment (Gross)		470,232		211,100		0		16,781,000		17,462,332
Non-Resident Enrollment		0		0		0		24,132,500		24,132,500
Interest Income		0		0		0		1,000,000		1,000,000
Other Local		166,800		335,100		0		0		501,900
Total Local Revenue	\$	637,032	\$	546,200	\$	0	\$	187,979,500	\$	189,162,732
	<u>.</u>									
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	637,032	\$	546,200	\$	0	\$	234,549,100	\$	235,732,332
EXPENSES									1	
Contract Teachers	\$	19,599,356	\$	24.155.056	\$	٥	\$	0	\$	43,754,412
Contract Non-Teachers	Ψ	6,865,959	Ψ	9,002,086	Ψ	1,338,328	Ψ	0	Ψ	17,206,373
Other Teachers		9,805,944		22,537,993		0		0		32,343,937
Other Non-Teachers		149,700		210,800		0		6,000		366,500
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	36,420,960	¢	55,905,934	¢	1,338,328	\$	6,000	\$	93,671,222
Contract Non-Instructional	Ψ \$	7,102,792		11,869,695		22,716,111		0,000	\$	41,688,598
Contract Instructional Aides	φ	528,533	φ	2,270,539	Ψ	22,710,111	ψ	0	φ	2,799,072
Other Non-Instructional		302.902		454,600		202,579		660.215		1,620,296
Other Instructional Aides		302,902 0		434,000		202,579		000,215		1,020,290
Students		0		0		0		0		0
	¢	-	¢	-	¢	-	¢		¢	Ũ
Total Classified Salaries Total Salaries	<del>ې</del> \$	7,934,227 44,355,187	э \$	14,594,834 70,500,768	 Ф	22,918,690 24,257,019	ф. Э	660,215 666,215	\$ \$	46,107,966 139,779,188
	Ψ	44,000,107	Ψ	10,000,100	Ψ	24,207,013	Ψ	000,215	Ψ	133,773,100
Total Staff Benefits	\$	12,965,973	\$	19,610,434	\$	11,368,324	\$	16,563,952	\$	60,508,683
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	1,126,580	\$	389,600	\$	1,367,263	\$	0	\$	2,883,443
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	173,100	\$	173,100
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0		96,200		96,200
Utilities		0		0		0		4,419,559		4,419,559
Other Operating		1,834,964		850,855		2,873,944		9,126,867		14,686,629
Total Operating	\$	1,834,964	\$	850,855	\$	2,873,944	\$	13,815,726	\$	19,375,488
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		227,000		95,400		84,000		2,784,416		3,190,816
Total Capital Outlay	\$	227,000	\$	95,400	\$	84,000	\$	2,784,416	\$	3,190,816
TOTAL EXDENSES	\$	60 500 702	¢	01 447 057	¢	20 050 550	¢	22 820 200	¢	225 727 640
TOTAL EXPENSES	Þ	60,509,703	φ	91,447,057	¢	39,950,550	φ	33,830,309	φ	225,737,619
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		50,000		0		0		0		50,000
Transfers-out		0		0		0		(9,212,604)		(9,212,604)
Contingency		0		0		0		(0,2:2,001)	1	0
Other Outgo		0		0		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	50,000	\$		\$		\$	(9,212,604)	\$	(9,162,604)
				-						
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(59,822,671)	\$	(90,900,857)	)\$	(39,950,550)	\$	191,506,188	\$	832,109
Beginning Balance, July 1		0		0		0		0		36,044,701
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	(59,822,671)	\$	(90,900,857)	)\$	(39,950,550)	\$	191,506,188	\$	36,876,811
							-			

#### Fund 114 General Purpose

				ΤΟΤΑΙ	_ DI	ISTRICT
	A	dopted Budget		Actual		Budget
REVENUE		23-24		23-24		24-25
State	¢	2 710 015	¢	17 100 500	¢	2 764 500
Apportionment	\$	2,710,015	Ф	17,192,522	\$	2,764,500
EPA Proceeds		30,357,000		19,658,988		26,742,000
State Lottery		3,966,900		4,853,611		4,598,300
Mandated Cost Block Grant		718,900		768,051		771,300
STRS On-Behalf Payments		5,910,000		6,354,486		6,354,500
Full-Time Faculty Hiring		3,722,300		3,722,295		3,722,300
Other State	¢	1,204,400	¢	1,513,044	¢	1,616,700
Total State Revenue	\$	48,589,515	<u></u> Ф	54,062,997	Þ	46,569,600
Local Property Taxes	\$	141,703,900	¢	136,886,447	\$	146,066,000
	φ		φ		φ	
Resident Enrollment (Gross) Non-Resident Enrollment		16,063,100		17,334,595		17,462,332
		19,092,200		23,460,891		24,132,500
Interest Income		1,000,000		4,336,030		1,000,000
Other Local	¢	501,800	¢	829,953	¢	501,900
Total Local Revenue	\$	178,361,000	\$	182,847,916	\$	189,162,732
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	226,950,515	\$	236,910,912	\$	235,732,332
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	43,688,087	\$	34,889,810	\$	43,754,412
Contract Non-Teachers		15,096,565		18,522,682		17,206,373
Other Teachers		34,463,102		39,722,129		32,343,937
Other Non-Teachers		532,398		861,615		366,500
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	93,780,152	\$	93,996,238	\$	93,671,222
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	40,380,970	\$	36,913,690	\$	41,688,598
Contract Instructional Aides		2,572,746		2,612,107		2,799,072
Other Non-Instructional		1,595,428		3,164,013		1,620,296
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		607,966		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	44,549,144	\$	43,297,776	\$	46,107,966
Total Salaries	\$	138,329,296		137,294,013	\$	139,779,188
Total Staff Benefits	\$	58,258,037	\$	61,333,567	\$	60,508,683
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	2,593,330	\$	2,763,095	\$	2,883,443
Contracted Services	\$	173,100	\$	4,678,729	\$	173,100
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		96,200		250,858	1	96,200
Utilities		3,672,059		5,234,519		4,419,559
Other Operating		17,161,670		9,873,895		14,686,629
Total Operating	\$	21,103,029	\$	20,038,001	\$	19,375,488
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement	+	0	7	580,854	ľ	0
Other Capital Outlay		388,852		1,959,008		3,190,816
Total Capital Outlay	\$	388,852	\$	2,539,862	\$	3,190,816
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	220,672,544	\$	223,968,537	\$	225,737,619
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	1,506,427	\$	0
Other Sources	φ	0	φ	1,506,427	φ	0
Intrafund Transfers		50,000		70,407	1	50,000
					1	
Transfors out		(8,457,925)		(9,907,476)		(9,212,604)
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Contingency		^			1	0
Contingency Other Outgo	\$	0 (8,407,925)	\$		\$	
Contingency Other Outgo TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES		(8,407,925)		(8,330,642)		(9,162,604)
Contingency Other Outgo TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES Net Change in Fund Balance	<b>\$</b>	(8,407,925) (2,129,954)		<b>(8,330,642)</b> 4,611,733	<b>\$</b> \$	<b>(9,162,604)</b> 832,109
Contingency Other Outgo TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1		(8,407,925)		(8,330,642)		(9,162,604)
Contingency Other Outgo TOTAL TRANS/OTHER SOURCES Net Change in Fund Balance		(8,407,925) (2,129,954)	\$	<b>(8,330,642)</b> 4,611,733		<b>(9,162,604)</b> 832,109

## SELF-SUSTAINING Fund 115

Self-Sustaining funds, as the name implies, counterbalance operating expenditures against the revenues generated from various instructional and non-instructional arrangements. Not all related costs are allocated to these programs but, for those expenses that are charged, the programs are expected to generate income or use accumulated balances to cover them. Although budgets are used as a means to forecast and control revenue and expenditure activity, spending is solely dependent upon their ability to generate sufficient revenue to adequately support such operations.

Most accounts within this group have residual funds, and excess revenues over expenditures are available for use at the respective college's discretion. The residual funds are regarded as *designated funds*, which mean that, although the district regards them as restricted, they are actually *unrestricted* and are reported to the state as such. The Board of Trustees has the discretion to use the funds for any lawful purpose.

### Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College		Central Services		Total Fund 115
State	•		•		•		<b>^</b>	
Apprenticeship	\$	4,974,328	\$	0	\$	0	\$	4,974,328
STRS On-Behalf Payments Other State		0 0		0 0		0 0		0
Total State Revenue	\$	4,974,328	\$	0	\$	0	\$	4,974,328
							- <u>-</u>	
Local								
Contract Services	\$	53,500	\$	0	\$	0	\$	53,500
Facilities Rental		670,000		795,000		0		1,465,000
Field Trip Revenue		168,000		0		0		168,000
Sales Short Courses		0		147,000		0		147,000
Other Local		58,000 342,320		36,000 1,422,900		2,667,576		94,000 4,432,796
Total Local Revenue	\$	1,291,820	\$	2,400,900	\$	2,667,576	\$	6,360,296
	\$			2,400,900			\$	
TOTAL REVENUE	φ	6,266,148	φ	2,400,900	φ	2,007,570	φ	11,334,624
EXPENSES								
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		248,402		183,451		0		431,852
Other Teachers		370,800		0		0		370,800
Other Non-Teachers		40,550		6,500		0		47,050
Total Certificated Salaries	<u>\$</u>	659,752		189,951		0	\$	849,702
Contract Non-Instructional Contract Instructional Aides	\$	780,958 0	Ф	1,248,140 0	Ф	0 0	\$	2,029,098 0
Other Non-Instructional		153,000		304,000		0		457,000
Other Instructional Aides		00,000		004,000		0		000,000
Students		0		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	933,958	\$	1,552,140	\$	0	\$	2,486,098
Total Salaries	\$	1,593,710	\$	1,742,090	\$	0	\$	3,335,800
Total Staff Benefits	\$	503,845	\$	697,408	\$	0	\$	1,201,253
Total Materials and Supplies	¢	26.950	¢	155 400	¢	0	¢	192.250
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	26,850	Ð	155,400	۵.	0	\$	182,250
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0		0
Utilities		0		0		0		0
Other Operating		443,500		490,500		2,376,960		3,310,960
Total Operating	\$	443,500	\$	490,500	\$	2,376,960	\$	3,310,960
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement	Ψ	0	Ψ	15,000	Ψ	0	Ψ	15,000
Other Capital Outlay		0		290,000		0		290,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	305,000	\$	0	\$	305,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	2,567,905	\$	3,390,398	\$	2,376,960	\$	8,335,263
	<b></b>		¢	-	<u> </u>	-	¢	_
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$		\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources Intrafund Transfers		0 (39,200)		0 41,688		0 (52,488)		0 (50,000)
Transfers-out		(39,200) 0		41,000		(52,466) 0		(50,000) 0
Other Outgo		0		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(39,200)	\$	41,688	\$	(52,488)	\$	(50,000)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	3,659,043	\$	(947,810)	\$	238,128	\$	2,949,361
Beginning Balance, July 1		8,225,090		6,865,974		494,654		15,585,717
Adjustments to Beginning Balance <b>NET FUND BALANCE. June 30</b>	\$	0 11,884,132	¢	0 5,918,164	¢	0 <b>732,782</b>	¢	0 18 535 078
NET FUND DALANCE, JUNE 30	φ	11,004,132	φ	5,910,104	φ	132,182	Ψ	18,535,078

#### 2024-25 BUDGETS

#### Fund 115 Self-Sustaining

#### Adopted Budget Actual Budget REVENUE 23-24 23-24 24-25 State Apprenticeship \$ 5,142,028 \$ 4,556,173 \$ 4,974,328 STRS On-Behalf Payments 0 7,704 0 0 Λ Other State Λ **Total State Revenue** 5,142,028 \$ \$ 4,563,877 4,974,328 Local Contract Services \$ 0 \$ 53,500 130,105 \$ **Facilities Rental** 1,280,000 1,793,893 1,465,000 Field Trip Revenue 116,390 176,106 168,000 Sales 146,300 156,760 147,000 122.000 132.113 94,000 Short Courses Other Local 4,693,034 2,181,281 4,432,796 Total Local Revenue 6,357,724 \$ 4,570,258 6,360,296 \$ TOTAL REVENUE \$ 11,499,752 \$ 9,134,135 11,334,624 **EXPENSES Contract Teachers** \$ 0 \$ 0 0 394,877 **Contract Non-Teachers** 518,973 431,852 Other Teachers 320,800 519,370 370,800 29,070 Other Non-Teachers 11,050 47,050 **Total Certificated Salaries** 850,823 \$ 943,317 849,702 1,863,373 Contract Non-Instructional 2,309,357 2,029,098 \$ \$ S **Contract Instructional Aides** 0 0 0 Other Non-Instructional 352.500 789.794 457.000 Other Instructional Aides 0 0 0 Students 0 27,450 0 **Total Classified Salaries** 2,661,857 2,680,618 2,486,098 **Total Salaries** 3,512,680 3,623,935 3,335,800 \$ **Total Staff Benefits** \$ 1,380,143 \$ 1,185,820 1,201,253 **Total Materials and Supplies** \$ 369,650 \$ 344,836 182,250 \$ **Contracted Services** 0 \$ 3,999,276 0 \$ 0 Lease of Equipment & Facilities 136,430 0 Utilities 0 882 0 Other Operating 3,521,928 759,480 3,310,960 **Total Operating** 3,521,928 \$ 4,896,068 3,310,960 \$ Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 0 \$ Equipment-New & Replacement 185,929 15.000 0 Other Capital Outlay 535,000 41,582 290,000 Total Capital Outlay 535,000 \$ 227,511 305,000 \$ TOTAL EXPENSES 9,319,402 \$ 10,278,170 8,335,263 \$ Transfers-in \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 Other Sources 0 0 0 Intrafund Transfers (50,000) (70,407) (50,000)Transfers-out (1,938,411)0 0 Other Outgo 0 0 0 TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES (50,000) \$ (2,008,818) (50,000) Net Change in Fund Balance 2,130,350 \$ \$ (3, 152, 854)2,949,361 \$ Beginning Balance, July 1 18,738,571 15,585,717 18,738,571 Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0 0 NET FUND BALANCE, June 30 20,868,921 \$ 15,585,717 18,535,078 ¢

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

## RESTRICTED and CATEGORICAL Fund 121/131

Restricted and Categorical Funds are those resources that come from federal, state, or local agencies. In general, funds received by categorical programs are restricted for a specific purpose. For fiscal year 2024-25, the district is budgeting \$1.8 million in federal, \$54.1 million in state, and \$2.3 million in local funding. The principal programs in the Restricted and Categorical Fund are as follows:

**Perkins Career and Technical Education Act (CTEA):** Federal funds administered by the state for technical education and improvement of career and technical programs. For fiscal year 2024-25, the allocation is \$1.1 million.

Student Equity & Achievement (SSSP, Student Equity, & Basic Skills), Board Financial Assistance Program (BFAP), Staff Development, Staff Diversity, Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS), Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE), and CalWORKs: These programs target specific populations or services funded by the state. For fiscal year 2024-25 the district is budgeting \$17.4 million in funding from the combined categorical programs.

**Instructional Equipment and Library Materials (Block Grant):** The district is budgeting \$4.8 million from carryforward in state funding to meet instructional equipment and library materials needs.

**California Virtual Campus - Online Education Initiative (CVC-OEI) - formerly Online Education Initiative (OEI):** The goal of the initiative is to increase the number of California students who obtain associate degrees and transfer to four-year universities by dramatically increasing the number of online classes available to community college students and providing those students with comprehensive support services to help them succeed. The original five-year OEI grant ended on June 30, 2018. The Chancellor's Office awarded the second five-year California Virtual Campus Online Education Initiative (CVC-OEI) grant to Foothill-De Anza Community College District in 2019. The CVC-OEI grant received \$20 million per year for five years which ended June 30, 2023. CVC-OEI received a third contract for 2 years totaling \$15 million. For 2024-25 CVC-OEI is a budgeting \$10.2 million.

**Adult Education Block Grant:** The Adult Education Block Grant Program provides adult education funding to county offices of education, school districts, and regional consortia to support Assembly Bill 86 specified programs. The intent of AB 86 is to expand and improve the provision of adult

education with incremental investments beginning with fiscal year 2015-16. For fiscal year 2024-25 the district is budgeting \$678K.

**Strong Workforce Program:** At the recommendation of the California Community College Board of Governors, the Governor and Legislature approved the Strong Workforce Program, adding a new annual recurring investment of \$200 million to spur career technical education (CTE). This was included in the 2016 Budget Trailer Bill and chaptered into California Ed Code 88820-88826. The purpose is to develop more workforce opportunities to lift low-wage workers into living-wage jobs, with the goal of creating one million more middle-skill workers. This program is grouped into seven areas targeting student success, career pathways, workforce data and outcomes, curriculum, CTE faculty, regional coordination, and funding, and builds upon existing regional partnerships formed in conjunction with the federal Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, state Adult Education Block Grant and public school CTE programs. For fiscal year 2024-25 the district is budgeting \$5.5 million.

**Guided Pathways:** The 2022-23 California State Budget provided \$47.5 million in one-time grants for California community colleges with the district receiving \$759K. The Guided Pathways framework creates a highly structured approach to student success that provides all students with a set of clear course-taking patterns that promote better enrollment decisions and prepare the students for future success.

**Health Services Fees:** Health Services fees are set by the state, and we are mandated to provide a fixed level of services. These fees are collected from students and are restricted for the provision of health services for students.

**California College Promise (AB19):** Provides funding to help increase the number of high school students enrolling into California community colleges, the number of students successfully completing a career education goal or transferring, reducing, and eliminating achievement gaps. The district is budgeting \$3.8 million in fiscal year 2024-25.

**Mellon Scholars Grant:** Funded by the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation. This grant was awarded to Foothill-De Anza in partnership with the University of San Francisco and was renewed for an additional four-year \$1.8 million grant from 2021 to 2024. These funds support selected underserved and underrepresented students, identified as Mellon Scholars, in the study of humanities with the ultimate goal of obtaining a four-year college degree.

**Strengthening Institutions Programs (SIP):** Awarded by the United States Department of Education under Title III. This \$2.25 million federal grant was awarded to De Anza College for five years from 2021 to 2026. The program helps eligible Institutions of Higher Education to become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

**National Science Foundation:** De Anza College's Design and Manufacturing Technologies Department (DMT) received \$525K of federal funding to be spent over a three-year period ending June 30, 2025. The Manufacturing Automation and Additive Design Excellence (MAADE) project builds on DMT's existing curriculum and industry partnerships to keep pace with technological advances and meet workforce demand for qualified CNC machinists, CAD designers, and additive manufacturing/3D printing technicians.

**Basic Needs Center:** This is ongoing state funding for the purpose of establishing an on-campus Basic Needs Center and designating at least one staff person as the Basic Needs Coordinator to provide holistic, comprehensive basic needs services and resources to students to support their successful matriculation through the California community colleges system and beyond. The allocation for fiscal year 2024-25 is \$780K.

**Mental Health Program:** Senate Bill 129 (Budget Act of 2021) includes \$30 million in ongoing local assistance funds to support expanding the availability of mental health services available to California community college students. The allocation for fiscal year 2024-25 is \$646K.

**Retention and Enrollment Outreach:** State funding to be used primarily to engage former community college students that may have withdrawn from college due to the impacts of COVID-19, as well as current community college students that may be hesitant to remain in college and prospective students that may be hesitant to enroll in a community college due to COVID-19.

**Dream Resource Liaisons Support Funds**: Established to ensure that each California Community College has a staff person designated as a Dreamer Resource Liaison, or UndocuLiaison, who is knowledgeable in available financial aid, social services, state-funded immigration legal services, internships, externships, and academic opportunities for all students meeting the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5, including undocumented students. For fiscal year 2024-25 the district is budgeting \$241K.

17

**COVID Recovery Block Grant:** The 2022-23 Budget Act included \$650 million one-time for block grants to districts to address issues related to the COVID-19 pandemic, including the mitigation of learning loss, student support efforts, reengagement strategies, professional development opportunities, technology investments, and health and safety measures. Foothill-De Anza has been allocated \$16.1 million over 5 years.

**Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) Program:** Established over 40 years ago, the California Community College Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA) Programs help underserved and underrepresented students majoring in calculus-based STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics) fields who seek to transfer to a four-year institution. Foothill-De Anza has been allocated \$3.2 million over 6 years, ending on July 31, 2027.

**Local and Systemwide Technology and Data Security:** The 2023 Budget Act provides these funds for districts to implement local and systemwide technology and data security measures and hire local cybersecurity staff to support improved oversight of fraud mitigation, online learning quality, and cybersecurity efforts. For fiscal year 2024-25 the district is budgeting \$940K.

18

#### Fund 121/131 **Restricted and Categorical**

2024-25 BUDGETS

			2024-25 BUL	GEIS	
		Foothill	De Anza	Central	Total
REVENUE	_	College	College	Services	Fund 121/131
WIA	\$	0 \$	5,000 \$	0	\$ 5,000
Financial Aid Admin. Allowance		6,000	15,000	0	21,000
Perkins Career & Tech Ed Act (CTEA) National Science Foundation (NSF)		391,850 0	677,445 180,591	0	1,069,295 180,591
Other Federal		0	533,374	0	533,374
Total Federal Revenue	\$	397,850 \$	1,411,410 \$	0	\$ 1,809,260
Student Equity & Achievement	\$	5,673,005 \$	7,276,297 \$	0	\$ 12,949,302
Board Financial Assistance Program		493,080	800,599	0	1,293,679
Staff Diversity		15,972	15,972	315,277	347,221
EOPS (Parts A & B)		840,211	1,811,099	0	2,651,310
CARE		87,077	89,518	0	176,595
Instructional Equipment Block Grant		1,652,417	3,187,509	0	4,839,926
Online Education Initiative (OEI)		0	0	10,263,521	10,263,521
CalWORKs		0	396,962	0	396,962
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0	0	0	0
COVID Recovery Block Grant		0	0	0	0
Other State		9,305,454	10,839,129	1,083,870	21,228,453
Total State Revenue	\$	18,067,216 \$	24,417,085 \$	11,662,668	\$ 54,146,968
Health Service Fees	\$	650,000 \$	1,000,000 \$	0	\$ 1,650,000
Other Local	۴	0	280,000	414,946	694,946
Total Local Revenue	\$	650,000 \$	1,280,000 \$	414,946	\$ 2,344,946
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	19,115,066 \$	27,108,494 \$	12,077,614	\$ 58,301,174
EVERNOED					
EXPENSES	۴	0.0	000 077 \$	0	¢ 000.077
Contract Teachers	\$	0 \$	288,377 \$	0	\$ 288,377
Contract Non-Teachers Other Teachers		2,809,705 0	3,691,747 0	437,397 0	6,938,850 0
Other Non-Teachers					-
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	590,602 3,400,307 \$	873,175 4,853,300 \$	65,000 502,397	1,528,777 \$ 8,756,004
Contract Non-Instructional	Ψ \$	4,717,154 \$	5,991,381 \$	2,301,766	\$ 13,010,300
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	7,983	90,758	2,001,700	98,741
Other Non-Instructional		1,212,579	680,826	6,904	1,900,310
Other Instructional Aides		0	0	0,001	0
Students		170,000	78,000	0	248,000
Total Classified Salaries	\$	6,107,716 \$	6,840,965 \$	2,308,670	\$ 15,257,351
Total Salaries	\$	9,508,023 \$	11,694,265 \$	2,811,067	\$ 24,013,355
Total Staff Benefits	\$	3,602,587 \$	4,347,207 \$	1,216,188	\$ 9,165,981
	¥	0,002,000		.,,_	• •,•••,•••,•••
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	1,446,625 \$	2,282,517 \$	90,701	\$ 3,819,843
Contracted Services	\$	1,404,536 \$	1,308,878 \$	3,136,793	\$ 5,850,207
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0	0	0	0
Utilities		0	0	0	0
Other Operating		908,150	1,755,838	7,864	2,671,852
Total Operating	\$	2,312,686 \$	3,064,716 \$	3,144,657	\$ 8,522,060
Buildings	\$	0 \$	0 \$	0	\$ 0
Equipment-New & Replacement		1,434,307	3,379,747	5,000	4,819,054
Other Capital Outlay	۴	100,000	0	5,000,000	5,100,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	1,534,307 \$	3,379,747 \$	5,005,000	\$ 9,919,054
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	18,404,228 \$	24,768,452 \$	12,267,614	\$ 55,440,294
Transform in	¢			000 000	¢
Transfers-in Other Sources	\$	0 \$ 0	0 \$ 0	600,000	\$ 600,000 0
Other Sources Intrafund Transfers		0	0	0 0	0
Transfers-out		0	0	0	0
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid		(1,810,838)	(4,340,042)	0	(6,150,880)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(1,810,838) \$	(4,340,042) <b>\$</b>	600,000	\$ (5,550,880)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(1,100,000) \$	(2,000,000) \$	410,000	\$ (2,690,000)
Beginning Balance, July 1	*	3,475,458	5,897,821	14,858,180	24,231,458
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0	0	0	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	2,375,458 \$	3,897,821 \$	15,268,180	\$ 21,541,458
,	•				. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

### Fund 121/131 Restricted and Categorical

REVENUE	Ado	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
WIA	\$	10.000	\$	3,165	\$	5,000
Financial Aid Admin. Allowance	φ	.,	φ	,	φ	,
		19,000		29,435		21,000
Perkins Career & Tech Ed Act (CTEA)		963,060		963,060		1,069,295
National Science Foundation (NSF)		175,199		107,645		180,591
Other Federal		484,129		572,696		533,374
Total Federal Revenue	\$	1,651,388	<u>\$</u>	1,676,001	\$	1,809,260
Student Equity & Achievement	\$	11,148,543	\$	11,788,200	\$	12,949,302
Board Financial Assistance Program		977,309		963,171		1,293,679
Staff Diversity		347,221		20,466		347,221
EOPS (Parts A & B)		2,753,075		2,464,220		2,651,310
CARE		193,913		129,109		176,595
Instructional Equipment Block Grant		6,000,000		534,723		4,839,926
Online Education Initiative (OEI)		10,824,804		9,060,283		10,263,521
CalWORKs		408,026		310,702		396,962
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		610,989		0
COVID Recovery Block Grant		0		0		0
Other State						
	•	19,418,484	¢	19,519,961	¢	21,228,453
Total State Revenue	<u> </u>	52,071,374	\$	45,401,824	\$	54,146,968
Health Service Fees	\$	1,525,000	\$	1,485,917	\$	1,650,000
Other Local		793,248		813,214		694,946
Total Local Revenue	\$	2,318,248	\$	2,299,132	\$	2,344,946
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	56,041,010	\$	49,376,957	\$	58,301,174
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	639,073	\$	245,177	\$	288,377
Contract Non-Teachers	Ψ	6,551,689	Ψ	7,192,902	Ψ	6,938,850
Other Teachers		0,001,000		793,779		0,000,000
Other Non-Teachers	¢	954,871	¢	2,172,650	¢	1,528,777
Total Certificated Salaries	<u> </u>	8,145,633		10,404,509	\$	8,756,004
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	11,640,919	\$	10,215,812	\$	13,010,300
Contract Instructional Aides		93,944		93,801		98,741
Other Non-Instructional		1,501,226		1,599,832		1,900,310
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		1,014,846		248,000
Total Classified Salaries	\$	13,236,089	\$	12,924,291	\$	15,257,351
Total Salaries	\$	21,381,722	\$	23,328,800	\$	24,013,355
Total Staff Benefits	\$	8,454,939	\$	9,264,717	\$	9,165,981
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	3,447,111	\$	2,187,495	\$	3,819,843
Contracted Services	\$	10,380,932	\$	5,797,215	\$	5,850,207
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ŧ	0,757,210	Ť	0,000,207
Utilities		0		3,124		0
						2,671,852
Other Operating	¢	2,994,538	¢	2,576,714	¢	
Total Operating	\$	13,375,470	φ	8,377,053	\$	8,522,060
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		5,242,814		2,374,392	l .	4,819,054
Other Capital Outlay		0,212,011		3,071,939		5,100,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	5,242,814	\$	5,446,331	\$	9,919,054
	Ψ	0,242,014	Ψ	0,440,001	Ψ	0,010,004
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	51,902,056	\$	48,604,396	\$	55,440,294
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	1,304,866	\$	600,000
Other Sources		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		(2,508,800)		0
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid		(4,138,954)		(5,073,132)		(6,150,880
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(4,138,954)		(6,277,066)	\$	(5,550,880
			\$	(5,504,506)		(2,690,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	3					
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	\$	0 29,735,964	Ψ	29,735,964	Ť	24,231,458
	\$		Ψ		Ŷ	• • •

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

## SPECIAL EDUCATION Fund 122

Special Education is a program mandated by *Title V* and is partially funded by a restricted categorical state fund, with the remaining balance covered by a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund. It provides services for students who have physical, developmental, or learning disabilities. Services include special classes, interpreters, on-campus assistance, test-taking assistance, computer-aided labs, and priority registration.

For the 2024-25 adopted budget, we anticipate receiving approximately \$4.79 million in state revenues for Special Education. Expenses for the Special Education Fund are estimated at \$8.76 million. The district anticipates transferring in \$3.97 million from the General Purpose Fund as college effort and to balance the fund. The college effort funds are necessary to meet the state requirement for receiving state Disabled Student Programs and Services (DSP&S) revenues and serving students with special needs.

### Fund 122 Special Education

Department of Rehabilitation         0         0           STRS On-Behalf Payments         0         0           Total State Revenue         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,7           Local         0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 4,7           Other Local         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 4,7           Total I Local Revenue         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,7           Total Local Revenue         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,7           Total Local Revenue         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,7           EXPENSES         Contract Teachers         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,7           Contract Non-Teachers         \$ 990,052         \$ 990,052         \$ 990,052         \$ 990,052         \$ 990,062         \$ 1,219,223         1,4           Other Non-Teachers         \$ 0         233,707         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$ 1,331,142         \$ 1,331,142         \$ 1,331,142         \$ 1,422,17         \$ 76,389         \$ 0,00         \$ 0         \$ 0<	
State         I,677,193         3,113,060         4,1           Special Education Apportionment Department of Rehabilitation         0         0         0         4,1           STRS On-Behalf Payments         0         0         0         0         4,1           Cotal State Revenue         1,677,193         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Local         1,677,193         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Other Local         \$         0         \$         0         \$           Total Local Revenue         \$         0         \$         0         \$         \$           Total Local Revenue         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Contract Revenue         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Expenses         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Contract Teachers         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Contract Teachers         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           Contract Non-Teachers         \$	790,24 790,24 790,24 039,6 039,6 336,20 885,10 797,22 982,97
Special Education Apportionment       \$         1,677,193       \$         3,113,060       \$         4,1         Department of Rehabilitation       0       0       0         STRS On-Behalf Payments       0       0       0         Total State Revenue       \$         1,677,193       \$         3,113,060       \$         4,1         Local       0       \$         0       \$         0       \$         0       \$         1,677,193       \$         3,113,060       \$         4,2         Local       Contract Teachers       \$         0       \$         0       \$         0       \$         4,2         Contract Teachers       \$         349,059       \$         590,552       \$         590,062       1,219,223       1,4         Other Non-Teachers       590,062       1,219,223       1,4       1,4       \$         1,202,233       1,4         Other Non-Teachers       0       0       0       0       0       0       0         Total Certificated Salaries       \$         1,341,621       \$         2,043,482       \$         3,3       3,2490,505       \$         2,2       3,2430,205       \$         2,2       3,2430,205       \$         2,2       3,2490,505       \$         2,2       3,2       1,4       Contract Instructional Aides       0       0       0 <td< th=""><th>790,23 790,23 939,66 939,26 939,26 336,20 885,11 797,22 982,97</th></td<>	790,23 790,23 939,66 939,26 939,26 336,20 885,11 797,22 982,97
Department of Rehabilitation         0         0         0           STRS On-Behalf Payments         0         0         0           Total State Revenue         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,1           Local         \$         0         \$         0         \$           Other Local         \$         0         \$         0         \$         \$           TOTAL REVENUE         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,1         \$	790,23 790,23 939,66 939,26 939,26 336,20 885,11 797,22 982,97
STRS On-Behalf Payments       0       0         Total State Revenue       \$ 1,677,193       \$ 3,113,060       \$ 4,7         Local       0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0         Other Local Revenue       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0         Total Local Revenue       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 1,677,193       \$ 3,113,060       \$ 4,7         Total Local Revenue       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 1,677,193       \$ 3,113,060       \$ 4,7         EXPENSES         Contract Teachers       \$ 349,059       \$ 590,552       \$ 90,062       1,219,223       1,4         Other Non-Teachers       \$ 90,062       1,219,223       1,4       \$ 1,5       2,043,482       \$ 3,3         Contract Non-Teachers       0       0       0       0       1,082,974       1,0         Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0 <t< td=""><td>7<b>90,2</b> 939,6<sup>-</sup> 309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 982,97</td></t<>	7 <b>90,2</b> 939,6 <sup>-</sup> 309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 982,97
Total State Revenue         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,1           Local         \$ 0 \$ 0 \$         \$	7 <b>90,2</b> 939,6 <sup>-</sup> 309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 982,97
Other Local         \$         0         \$         0         \$           Total Local Revenue         \$         0         \$         0         \$         0         \$           TOTAL REVENUE         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,7           EXPENSES         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         5           Contract Teachers         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         5           Contract Non-Teachers         \$         90,062         1,219,223         1,3         1,4           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total Certificated Salaries         \$         1,341,621         \$         2,043,482         \$         3,707           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0         0         0         0           Other Non-Instructional         \$         466,082         \$         1,331,142         \$         1,7           Other Non-Instructional Aides         0         0         0         0         0         0           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0	939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
Other Local         \$         0         \$         0         \$           Total Local Revenue         \$         0         \$         0         \$         0         \$           TOTAL REVENUE         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,7           EXPENSES         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         5           Contract Teachers         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         5           Contract Non-Teachers         \$         90,062         1,219,223         1,3         1,4           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0         0         0         0           Total Certificated Salaries         \$         1,341,621         \$         2,043,482         \$         3,707           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0         0         0         0           Other Non-Instructional         \$         466,082         \$         1,331,142         \$         1,7           Other Non-Instructional Aides         0         0         0         0         0         0           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0	939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
Total Local Revenue         \$         0         \$         0         \$           TOTAL REVENUE         \$         1,677,193         \$         3,113,060         \$         4,1           EXPENSES         Contract Teachers         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         9           Contract Non-Teachers         \$         349,059         \$         590,552         \$         9           Other Teachers         402,500         233,707         0         0         0         0           Other Non-Teachers         0 <td>939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97</td>	939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
TOTAL REVENUE         \$ 1,677,193         \$ 3,113,060         \$ 4,1           EXPENSES           Contract Teachers         \$ 349,059         \$ 590,552         \$ 90           Contract Non-Teachers         \$ 590,062         1,219,223         1,4           Other Teachers         402,500         233,707         0           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0           Total Certificated Salaries         \$ 1,341,621         \$ 2,043,482         \$ 3,7           Contract Non-Instructional         \$ 466,082         \$ 1,331,142         \$ 1,7           Contract Non-Instructional Aides         0         1,082,974         1,4           Contract Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Other Non-Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Students         0         0         0         0           Total Staff Benefits         \$ 5,73,262         \$ 1,753,800         \$ 2,5           Total Staff Benefits         \$ 5,000         \$ 6,000         \$           Contracted Services         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$           Lease of Equipment & Facilities         0         0         0           Utilities         0	939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
EXPENSES           Contract Teachers         \$ 349,059 \$ 590,552 \$ 500,062         \$ 1,219,223         1,4           Contract Non-Teachers         590,062         1,219,223         1,4           Other Teachers         402,500         233,707         6000           Other Non-Teachers         0         0         0           Total Certificated Salaries         \$ 1,341,621 \$ 2,043,482 \$ 3,3         \$ 3,31,142 \$ 1,7           Contract Non-Instructional         \$ 466,082 \$ 1,331,142 \$ 1,7         \$ 1,082,974 \$ 1,000           Contract Instructional Aides         0         1,082,974 \$ 1,000           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Students         0         0         0         0           Total Classified Salaries         \$ 487,303 \$ 2,490,505 \$ 2,5         \$ 2,5           Total Staff Benefits         \$ 5,73,262 \$ 1,753,800 \$ 2,5         \$ 2,5           Total Staff Benefits         \$ 5,000 \$ 6,000 \$         \$ 0           Lease of Equipment & Facilities         0         0         0           Utilities         0         0         \$ 0	939,67 309,28 336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
Contract Teachers       \$ 349,059 \$ 590,552 \$ 590,052       \$ 590,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,219,223 1,300,062       1,31,142 \$ 1,300,062       1,311,142 \$ 3,31,142 \$ 3,31,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000	309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 082,97
Contract Teachers       \$ 349,059 \$ 590,552 \$ 590,052       \$ 590,062       1,219,223 1,30         Other Teachers       402,500 233,707 0       0         Other Non-Teachers       0 0       0         Total Certificated Salaries       \$ 1,341,621 \$ 2,043,482 \$ 3,3707 0       0         Contract Non-Instructional       \$ 466,082 \$ 1,331,142 \$ 1,3707 0       1,331,142 \$ 1,3707 0         Contract Non-Instructional Aides       0 1,082,974 1,000       1,000 0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0 0 0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0 0 0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0 0 0       0         Students       0 0       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303 \$ 2,490,505 \$ 2,3       2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262 \$ 1,753,800 \$ 5,23       2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262 \$ 1,753,800 \$ 2,5       2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 5,000 \$ 6,000 \$       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0 \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0 0       0         Utilities       0 0       0       \$         Deter Operating       15,000 \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0 \$	309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 082,97
Contract Non-Teachers       590,062       1,219,223       1,3         Other Teachers       402,500       233,707       0         Other Non-Teachers       0       0       0         Total Certificated Salaries       \$ 1,341,621       \$ 2,043,482       \$ 3,3         Contract Non-Instructional       \$ 466,082       \$ 1,331,142       \$ 1,3         Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Students       0       0       0       0         Total Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0       \$         Utilities       0       0       \$       \$       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ <td>309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 082,97</td>	309,28 536,20 <u>385,10</u> 797,22 082,97
Other Teachers       402,500       233,707         Other Non-Teachers       0       0         Total Certificated Salaries       \$ 1,341,621       \$ 2,043,482       \$ 3,3         Contract Non-Instructional       \$ 466,082       \$ 1,331,142       \$ 1,3         Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Students       0       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0         Utilities       0       0       \$       0         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       \$	336,20 385,10 797,22 982,97
Other Non-Teachers         0         0           Total Certificated Salaries         \$ 1,341,621         \$ 2,043,482         \$ 3,3           Contract Non-Instructional         \$ 466,082         \$ 1,331,142         \$ 1,3           Contract Instructional Aides         0         1,082,974         1,0           Other Non-Instructional Aides         0         1,082,974         1,0           Other Non-Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Other Instructional Aides         0         0         0           Students         0         0         0         0           Total Salaries         \$ 487,303         \$ 2,490,505         \$ 2,5           Total Salaries         \$ 1,828,924         \$ 4,533,987         \$ 6,5           Total Staff Benefits         \$ 573,262         \$ 1,753,800         \$ 2,5           Total Materials and Supplies         \$ 5,000         \$ 6,000         \$           Contracted Services         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$           Lease of Equipment & Facilities         0         0         0           Other Operating         15,000         \$ 45,000         \$           Buildings         \$ 0         \$ 0         \$         \$	385,10 797,22 082,97
Total Certificated Salaries       \$ 1,341,621       \$ 2,043,482       \$ 3,3         Contract Non-Instructional       \$ 466,082       \$ 1,331,142       \$ 1,3         Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Students       0       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0         Utilities       0       0       \$       \$         Deter Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       \$	797,22 )82,97
Contract Non-Instructional       \$ 466,082 \$ 1,331,142       \$ 1,3         Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Students       0       0       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303 \$ 2,490,505 \$ 2,9       2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924 \$ 4,533,987 \$ 6,3       \$ 6,3         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262 \$ 1,753,800 \$ 2,3       \$ 2,3         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000 \$ 6,000 \$       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0 \$ 0       \$       \$         Utilities       0       0       \$       \$         Other Operating       15,000 \$ 45,000       \$       \$         Buildings       \$ 0 \$ 0       \$       \$       \$	797,22 )82,97
Contract Instructional Aides       0       1,082,974       1,0         Other Non-Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Other Instructional Aides       0       0       0         Students       0       0       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0         Other Operating       15,000       45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	082,97
Other Non-Instructional       21,221       76,389         Other Instructional Aides       0       0         Students       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Utilities       0       0       0       \$         Other Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	
Other Instructional Aides       0       0         Students       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0         Other Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	
Students       0       0         Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0         Other Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	, -
Total Classified Salaries       \$ 487,303       \$ 2,490,505       \$ 2,5         Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0       \$         Other Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	
Total Salaries       \$ 1,828,924       \$ 4,533,987       \$ 6,5         Total Staff Benefits       \$ 573,262       \$ 1,753,800       \$ 2,5         Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0       \$         Other Operating       15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       0       \$	977,80
Total Materials and Supplies       \$ 5,000       \$ 6,000       \$         Contracted Services       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0       0         Utilities       0       0       0       0         Other Operating       15,000       45,000       \$         Total Operating       \$ 15,000       \$ 45,000       \$         Buildings       \$ 0       \$ 0       \$	362,9 <sup>-</sup>
Contracted Services       \$       0       \$       0       \$         Lease of Equipment & Facilities       0       0       0       0         Utilities       0       0       0       0         Other Operating       15,000       45,000       \$         Total Operating       \$       15,000       \$       \$         Buildings       \$       0       \$       0       \$	327,06
Lease of Equipment & Facilities         0         0           Utilities         0         0           Other Operating         15,000         45,000           Total Operating         15,000         \$           Buildings         \$         0         \$	11,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities         0         0           Utilities         0         0           Other Operating         15,000         45,000           Total Operating         15,000         \$           Buildings         \$         0         \$	
Utilities         0         0           Other Operating         15,000         45,000           Total Operating         \$         15,000         \$           Buildings         \$         0         \$         0         \$	
Other Operating         15,000         45,000           Total Operating         \$         15,000         \$           Buildings         \$         0         \$         0	
Total Operating         \$         15,000         \$         45,000         \$           Buildings         \$         0         \$         0         \$         \$	60,00
Buildings \$ 0 \$ 0 \$	60,00
<b>o</b>	00,00
Equipment-New & Replacement 0 0	
Other Capital Outlay 5,000 2,000	7,00
Total Capital Outlay \$ 5,000 \$ 2,000 \$	7,00
TOTAL EXPENSES \$ 2,427,186 \$ 6,340,787 \$ 8,5	767,97
Transfers-in \$ 749,993 \$ 3,227,727 \$ 3,	977,72
Other Sources $0$ $0$	, . 2
Transfers-out 0 0	
Other Outgo 0 0	
Net Change in Fund Balance \$ 0 \$ 0 \$	977,72
Beginning Balance, July 1 0 0 0	977,72
Adjustments to Beginning Balance 0 0	977,7:
	977,7 <u>:</u>

### Fund 122 Special Education

		TOTAL DISTRICT					
	Ado	opted Budget		Actual		Budget	
REVENUE		23-24		23-24	1	24-25	
State							
Special Education Apportionment	\$	4,584,436	\$	4,586,487	\$	4,790,25	
Department of Rehabilitation		0		0		(	
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		260,226			
Total State Revenue	\$	4,584,436	\$	4,846,713	\$	4,790,25	
Local							
Other Local	\$	0	\$	0	\$		
Total Local Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$		
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	4,584,436	\$	4,846,713	\$	4,790,25	
EXPENSES							
Contract Teachers	\$	020 912	¢	622 752	\$	939,61	
Contract Teachers	φ	920,812 1 813 270	\$	623,752	φ		
Other Teachers		1,813,270		1,754,093		1,809,28	
		636,207		633,436		636,20	
Other Non-Teachers	•	0		165,361			
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	3,370,290	\$	3,176,641	\$	3,385,10	
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,584,876	\$	1,528,177	\$	1,797,22	
Contract Instructional Aides		1,058,299		1,042,009		1,082,97	
Other Non-Instructional		146,596		206,603		97,61	
Other Instructional Aides		0		0			
Students		0		60,554			
Total Classified Salaries	\$	2,789,771	\$	2,837,343	\$	2,977,80	
Total Salaries	\$	6,160,060	\$	6,013,985	\$	6,362,91	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	2,262,295	\$	2,650,129	\$	2,327,06	
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	11,000	\$	27,971	\$	11,00	
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	223,436	\$		
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	φ	0	φ	223,430	φ		
Utilities		0		0			
		-				60.00	
Other Operating	¢	197,659	¢	50,089	¢	60,00	
Total Operating	\$	197,659	\$	273,525	\$	60,00	
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$		
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		40,112			
Other Capital Outlay		7,000		85		7,00	
Total Capital Outlay	\$	7,000	\$	40,197	\$	7,00	
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	8,638,014	\$	9,005,806	\$	8,767,97	
Transfers-in	\$	4,046,612	\$	4,152,127	\$	3,977,72	
Other Sources	Ψ	4,040,012	Ψ	4,132,127	Ý	5,577,72	
Transfers-out		0		0			
Other Outgo		0		0			
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	4,046,612	\$	4,152,127	\$	3,977,72	
	Ψ	1,010,012	Ŷ	.,	-	0,011,12	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(6,966)	\$	(6,966)	\$		
Beginning Balance, July 1		6,966		6,966			
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0			
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$		

## FEDERAL WORK STUDY Fund 123

Federal Work Study is a federal program providing financial aid to students in the form of compensation for work performed for on-campus and off-campus work. The district is required to contribute 25% of the total funds compensated to work-study employees. Beginning with the 2000-01 year, institutions were required to spend at least 7% of the work-study allocation to pay students performing community service work.

For fiscal year 2024-25, the Department of Education has offered a waiver for the 25% District contribution. Foothill college and De Anza college is opting to use the waiver.

## Fund 123 Federal Work Study

REVENUE		Foothill College		De Anza College		Total Fund 123
Federal		conogo		Collogo		
Federal Work Study	\$	164,207	\$	327,942	\$	492,149
Other Federal	Ŧ	0	Ŧ	00	Ť	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	164,207	\$	327,942	\$	492,149
EXPENSES						
Other Non-Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Non-Instructional	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Students-FWS	Ψ	164,207	Ψ	327,942	Ψ	492,149
Total Classified Salaries	\$	164,207	\$	327,942	\$	492,149
					· · T. · · ·	
Total Staff Benefits	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	•		•		•	
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Operating	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	164,207	\$	327,942	\$	492,149
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	Ő	\$	Ő	\$	Ő

## Fund 123 Federal Work Study

REVENUE	Adoj	oted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Federal		2021		2021		2120
Federal Work Study	\$	434,252	\$	420,427	\$	492,149
Other Federal	Ŧ	0	Ŧ	0	Ť	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	434,252	\$	420,427	\$	492,149
EXPENSES						
Other Non-Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Non-Instructional	\$	0	\$	4,927	\$	0
Students-FWS	Ψ	579,003	Ψ	360,787	Ŷ	492,149
Total Classified Salaries	\$	579,003	\$	365,714	\$	492,149
Total Staff Benefits	\$	0	\$	441	\$	0
	•		•			
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Operating	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	579,003	\$	366,155	\$	492,149
<b>- /</b> ·	•		•		<u>^</u>	
Transfers-in	\$	144,751	\$	33,468	\$	0
Other Sources Transfers-out		0		0		0
		0		(87,739) 0		0
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	144,751	¢	(54,271)	¢	0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	Ψ	144,731	Ψ	(54,271)	φ	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	-	0		0		0
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

## PARKING Fund 125

Fees from parking permits are governed by the state Education Code section 76360. This fund collects all revenues and expenses associated with providing parking services at both campuses. Revenues are derived from sales of parking decals, daily permits, and fees from special events. Expenditures are restricted by state law to road and parking lot maintenance, parking security costs, related operating overhead and public transportation for students and staff. Unlike the health fee, the parking fee does not rise automatically with the Consumer Price Index. This results in continued reductions to security services for parking and virtually no dollars available for parking lot maintenance.

# The district decided not to charge parking fees for fiscal year 2024-25. The operating expenses of \$1.52 million will be covered by a transfer in from the General Purpose Fund to allow the Parking Fund to break even for the year.

## Fund 125 Parking

REVENUE	Ado	pted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
State						
Other State	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total State Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Local						
Decals	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Daily Permits		0		0		0
Special Events Parking		0		0		0
Other Local Revenue		0	•	4,313		0
Total Local Revenue	\$	0	\$	4,313	\$	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	0	\$	4,313	\$	0
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	842,884	\$	676,752	\$	889,096
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		0		252,486		250,000
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		86,655		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	842,884	\$	1,015,893	\$	1,139,096
Total Salaries	\$	842,884	\$	1,015,893	\$	1,139,096
Total Staff Benefits	\$	333,678	\$	288,696	\$	352,787
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	26,220	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	Ψ	0	Ψ	20,220	Ψ	0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		90,000		4,044		30,000
Total Operating	\$	90,000	\$	30,264	\$	30,000
	Ŧ		Ŧ		<u>T</u>	
Site Improvement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Buildings		0		0		0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,266,562	\$	1,334,852	\$	1,521,883
Transform in	\$	1 066 560	¢	1 220 540	\$	1 504 000
Transfers-in Other Sources	Ф	1,266,562	\$	1,330,540	Ф	1,521,883
Other Sources Transfers-out		0 0		0 0		0 0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	1,266,562	\$	1,330,540	\$	1,521,883
	·	. ,				
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1		0		0		0
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0

## CAMPUS CENTER USE FEES Fund 128

Revenues are generated by collecting a mandatory fee for use of the campus centers at each institution. The proceeds are isolated by campus and are restricted for repair and replacement of existing student campus center facilities, and personnel support of campus center operations.

For fiscal year 2024-25, the Campus Center Use Fees Fund is projected to receive \$1.9 million in local revenue. Expenses are estimated at \$1.8 million. The Campus Center Use Fees Fund is projecting a positive fund balance of approximately \$106K for 2024-25.

#### Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

REVENUE		Foothill De Anza College College				Total Fund 128		
State STRS On-Behalf Payments	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Total State Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 0		
Local Campus Center Use Fees Interest Income Other Local	\$	950,000 0 0	\$	950,000 0 050,000	\$	1,900,000 0 1,000,000		
Total Local Revenue	\$	950,000	\$	950,000	\$	1,900,000		
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	950,000	\$	950,000	\$	1,900,000		
EXPENSES								
Contract Non-Teachers	\$	87,688	\$	0	\$	87,688		
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	87,688	\$	0	\$	87,688		
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	313,801	\$	560,952	\$	974 752		
Contract Instructional Aides	φ	313,001	φ	560,952 0	φ	874,753 0		
Other Non-Instructional		0		0		0		
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0		
Students		0		0		0		
Total Classified Salaries	\$	313,801	\$	560,952	\$	874,753		
Total Salaries	\$	401,490	\$	560,952	\$	962,442		
Total Staff Benefits	\$	182,805	\$	288,258	\$	471,063		
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	100,000		
Contracted Services Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities	\$	0 0 0	\$	0 0 0	\$	0 0 0		
Other Operating		100,000		60,000		160,000		
Total Operating	\$	100,000	\$	60,000	\$	160,000		
Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Other Capital Outlay		50,000		50,000		100,000		
Total Capital Outlay	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	100,000		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	784,295	\$	1,009,210	\$	1,793,505		
	-		*	.,.,.,		.,		
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Other Sources		0		0		0		
Transfers-out		0		0		0		
Other Outgo	¢	0 <b>0</b>	¢	0	¢	0		
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	U	\$	0	\$	0		
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance	\$	165,705 79,326 0	\$	(59,210) 982,890 0	\$	106,495 1,062,216 0		
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	245,031	\$	923,680	\$	1,168,711		

#### Fund 128 Campus Center Use Fees

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Ado	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
State	•		•	0	*	0
STRS On-Behalf Payments Total State Revenue	\$ \$	0 0	\$ \$	0 0	\$ \$	0 0
Local						
Campus Center Use Fees	\$	1,535,000	\$	1,581,356	\$	1,900,000
Interest Income Other Local		0 0		0 0		0
Total Local Revenue	\$	1,535,000	\$	1,581,356	\$	1,900,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	1,535,000	\$	1,581,356	\$	1,900,000
EXPENSES						
Contract Non-Teachers	\$	84,627	\$	82,138	\$	87,688
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	84,627	\$	82,138	\$	87,688
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	860,244	\$	793,084	\$	874,753
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		0		50,315		0
Other Instructional Aides Students		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	860,244	\$	843,399	\$	874,753
Total Salaries	Ψ \$	944,871	Ψ \$	925,537	\$	962,442
Total Staff Benefits	\$	466,318	\$	482,337	\$	471,063
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	140,000	\$	14,783	\$	100,000
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	143,005	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	•	0		0	Ŧ	0
Utilities		0		33,766		0
Other Operating		150,000		21,521		160,000
Total Operating	\$	150,000	\$	198,292	\$	160,000
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		2,197		0
Other Capital Outlay		200,000		4,833		100,000
Total Capital Outlay	\$	200,000	\$	7,030	\$	100,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,901,190	\$	1,627,979	\$	1,793,505
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 <b>0</b>
				•		
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(366,190)	\$	(46,623)	\$	106,495
Beginning Balance, July 1		1,108,839		1,108,839		1,062,216
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	¢	0 742 640	¢	0	¢	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	742,649	\$	1,062,216	\$	1,168,711

## DEBT SERVICE Fund 20

This fund is for the repayment of current principal and interest due on the district's general long-term debt and lease arrangements (Certificates of Participation). Resources are generally transferred into this fund from the fund or account that initiated the original debt or lease. This fund also accounts for the legally required reserves mandated by the various debt or lease issuances.

The district has issued several major debt instruments in recent years to finance large capital purchases. The debt instruments are as follows:

• **May 2000:** The District issued \$99.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4.25% to 6.26%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **October 2003:** The District issued \$90.1 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5.79%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **April 2005:** The District entered into a capital lease agreement with CitiMortgage, Inc., since acquired by PNCEF, LLC, to finance the purchase and installation of Photovoltaic Solar Collecting Systems at Foothill College and De Anza College. The amount of the lease is \$3,188,626 with a repayment term of over fifteen years. Savings from the utility charges will be used to service the debt payment each year. This lease is no longer active. It was refinanced in December 2016.

• October 2005: The District refinanced a portion (\$22,165,000) of the General Obligation Bond, Series B (original value \$90,100,063) with effective interest rates of 3% to 5.25%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year. This Refunding is no longer active. It was fully paid in August 2021

• **October 2005:** The District issued \$57.9 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series C, with effective interest rates of 4.81% to 5.03%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• November 2006: The District financed a Certificate of Participation for \$11.33 million, with effective interest rates of 3.5% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made on September 1 and March 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1,020,254. The financed amount of

the COP will be used for the renovation portion of the Foothill and De Anza Campus Center buildings and Foothill Bookstore Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures. This Certificate of Participation is no longer active. It was refinanced in December 2016.

• **May 2007:** The District issued \$149,995,250 of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **May 2007:** The District issued \$99,996,686 of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series B, with effective interest rates of 4% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• June 2011: The District issued \$184 million of the Election of 2006 General Obligation Bond, Series C, with an effective interest rate of 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **May 2012:** The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$70,735,000 to pay for the current refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding 2002 General Obligation Refunding Bonds, the advance refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, the advance refunding of a portion of the District's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, the advance refunding of a portion of the District's interest rates of 0.25% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **August 2014**: The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$103,015,000, which will be used to refund portions of the district's outstanding Election of 1999 General Obligation Bonds, Series C, Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series A, and Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, with effective interest rates of 0.86% to 3.36%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year. The 1999 General Obligation Refunding, Series C was fully refinanced by the 2020 Election General Obligation Bonds. This Refunding is no longer active. It was fully paid in August 2021

• **August 2015:** The District issued a General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$83,100,000, which will be used to refund portions of the district's outstanding Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series A, and Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series B, with effective interest rates of 1% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and

33

February 1 of each year.

• October 2016: The District issued the following 2006 Election General Obligation Bond: \$26 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series D, with effective interest rates of 3% to 5%, \$30.7 million of the General Obligation Bond, Series E (taxable), with effective interest rates of 2.4% to 3.2%, and 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond in an aggregate principal amount of \$201.7 million, which was used to fully refund the District's outstanding Election of 2006 General Obligation Bonds, Series C, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest on 2006 Election General Obligation, Series D and Series E, and 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **December 2016:** The District refinanced a Certificate of Participation for \$27.76 million, with effective interest rates of 2% to 5%. Payments of principal and interest are made on October 1 and April 1 of each year. The estimated annual payment is \$1.7 million. This Certificate of Participation constitutes the remainder of the \$3.1 million lease with PNCEF, LLC (\$790,000), the remainder of the \$11.33 million COP (\$3.58 million), and \$23.4 million for the De Anza Flint Center Parking Garage Retrofit Project. This Certificate of Participation was refinanced in 2020 General Election Bond and is no longer active.

• **April 2021**: The District issued 2021 General Obligation Refunding Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of \$164 million, which were used to partially refund the District's outstanding 1999 Election of 2012 and 2014 General Obligation Refunding, and the outstanding 2006 Election of 2014 and 2016 General Obligation Refunding. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **April 2021:** The District issued \$20 million of the Election of 2020 General Obligation Bond, Series A, with effective interest rates of 2.1% to 3%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **April 2021:** The District issued \$90 million of the Election of 2020 General Obligation Bond, Series B (taxable), with effective interest rates of 0.1% to 2.5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

• **May 2024:** The District issued \$85 million of the Election of 2020 General Obligation Bond, Series C, with effective interest rates of 2.5% to 3.5%. Payments of principal and interest are made August 1 and February 1 of each year.

34

## Fund 20 Debt Service

	Ac	lopted Budget	Actual		Budget
REVENUE		23-24	23-24	1	24-25
Local					
Property Taxes	\$	68,932,035	\$ 49,813,722	\$	49,696,317
Interest Income		0	23,014,748		0
Other Local		0	0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	68,932,035	\$ 72,828,469	\$	49,696,317
EXPENSES					
Other Operating	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0
Other Sources		0	6,111,898		0
Transfers-out		0	0		0
Other Outgo		(68,932,035)	(68,920,989)		(49,696,317)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(68,932,035)	\$ (62,809,090)	\$	(49,696,317)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$ 10,019,379	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1		67,665,585	67,665,585		77,684,964
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	67,665,585	\$ 77,684,964	\$	77,684,964

## DE ANZA DINING SERVICES Fund 32

The De Anza Dining Services Special Revenue Fund was created in March 2022, as a result of transitioning the De Anza Dining Services financial operations from the Enterprise Fund. Under the new Special Revenue Fund structure, De Anza Dining Services will focus on providing dining services to the students, faculty, and staff of the college. The revenues obtained through retail services, catering, conference clients, and food vendors are intended to maintain a certain level of service, not fully recover the costs of providing such services. Since the objective is not cost recovery or profit, the college plans on subsidizing the operation through other sources as long as those funds are available.

In fiscal year 2024-2025, we are budgeting \$1.05 million in total revenue and \$1.68 million in total expenses, resulting in a net loss of \$634K. The net loss is expected to be absorbed by the fund balance.

## Fund 32 De Anza Dining Services

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Local	\$	882,478	\$	1,001,905	\$	1,053,388
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	882,478	\$	1,001,905	\$	1,053,388
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	616,665	\$	565,889	\$	599,244
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Other Non-Instructional		242,450		38,739		256,000
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		264,724		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	859,115	\$	869,352	\$	855,244
Total Salaries	\$	859,115	\$	869,352	\$	855,244
Total Staff Benefits	\$	323,183	\$	355,723	\$	297,257
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	71,252	\$	85,794	\$	64,500
General Administration	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Costs of Goods Sold	Ŧ	302,633	Ŧ	470,359	÷	423,000
Depreciation		0		0		0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		68,137		20,623		47,500
Total Operating	\$	370,770	\$	490,982	\$	470,500
······						
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay		4,528		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	4,528	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,628,849	\$	1,801,851	\$	1,687,501
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(746,370)	\$	(799,946)	\$	(634,113)
Beginning Balance, July 1		1,954,323		1,954,323		1,154,377
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0	Ι.	0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	1,207,952	\$	1,154,377	\$	520,263

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT Fund 33

The Child Development Fund supports the costs associated with the Child Development Center located at De Anza College. The De Anza Child Development Center provides childcare to children between the ages of one and six years old. The center is also utilized as a facility for Early Childhood Education students to observe and train. In 1999-00, De Anza opened an infant-toddler center to support Foothill-De Anza students, including CalWORKs students, and for use by the community.

For fiscal year 2024-25, the Child Development Fund is projected to receive \$30K in federal revenue, \$1.57 million in state revenue, and \$2.87 million in local revenue. Expenses are estimated at \$3.9 million. The Child Development Fund is projecting a positive net change in fund balance of \$522K for 2024-25.

## Fund 33 Child Development

		6			
REVENUE	Ado	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24	Budget 24-25
Federal		2024		20 24	24-20
Child Care Food Program	\$	20,000	\$	28,513	\$ 30,00
Other Federal	Ψ	20,000	Ψ	89,083	ψ 50,00
	¢		¢		¢ 20.00
Total Federal Revenue	\$	20,000	\$	117,596	\$ 30,00
State					
	¢	000 050	•	4 400 000	¢ 1.000.00
Department of Education	\$	336,850	\$	1,106,863	\$ 1,000,00
Child Dev. Center Tax Bailout		565,083		565,084	571,16
Child Care Food Program		300		780	50
STRS On-Behalf Payments		0		46,469	
Other State		0		28,649	
Total State Revenue	\$	902,233	\$	1,747,844	\$ 1,571,66
			•••••		
Local					
Parent Fees	\$	0	\$	0	\$
Parent Fees - Non Certified		2,192,345		1,870,785	2,870,00
Other Local		_,,		0	_,,.
Interest Income		0		0	
	¢		¢		¢ 0.070.00
Total Local Revenue	\$	2,192,345	\$	1,870,785	\$ 2,870,00
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	3,114,578	¢	3,736,226	\$ 4,471,66
	Ψ	3,114,370	Ψ	3,730,220	ψ +,+71,00
EXPENSES					
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$
Contract Non-Teachers	÷	426,210	Ŷ	214,370	184,07
Other Teachers		0		211,070	101,01
Other Non-Teachers		90,000		1,199	
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	516,210	\$	215,569	\$ 184,07
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,359,424	\$	1,321,948	\$ 1,926,73
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	1,000,424	Ψ	1,021,040	φ 1,520,70
Other Non-Instructional		100,000		316,175	50,00
Other Instructional Aides		100,000		0	50,00
Students		20,000		4,894	10,00
Total Classified Salaries	\$	1,479,424	\$	1,643,017	• · · · · · ·
Total Salaries	γ \$	1,995,634	<u></u> \$	1,858,586	\$ 1,986,73 \$ 2,170,81
Total Salaries	φ	1,995,034	φ	1,000,000	φ 2,170,6
Total Staff Benefits	\$	823,944	\$	843,494	\$ 1,008,31
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	220,000	\$	203,087	\$ 320,00
					φ 020,00
	•				
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	15,300	\$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	\$	0	\$	15,300 0	
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities	\$	0	\$	15,300 0 0	\$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating	\$	0 0 75,000		15,300 0 0 1,115	\$ 200,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities	\$	0	\$ \$	15,300 0 0	\$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating	\$	0 0 75,000 75,000	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415	\$ 200,00 \$200,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings	\$ \$	0 0 75,000 75,000		15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0	\$ 200,00 \$200,00 \$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement	\$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0	\$ 200,00 \$200,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay	\$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792	\$ 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement	\$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0	\$ 200,00 \$200,00 \$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay <b>Total Capital Outlay</b>	\$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 0 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792	\$ 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating <b>Total Operating</b> Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay	\$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792	\$ 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 0 0 3,114,578	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in	\$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 3,114,578 0	\$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0	\$ 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 75,000 75,000 0 0 3,114,578 0 0	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 0	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo	\$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 0 (134,031)	\$ 200,00 200,00 200,00 250,00 250,00 250,00 3,949,12
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 0	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 0 (134,031) (\$134,031)	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12 \$ \$
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ <b>\$</b>	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 (134,031) (\$134,031) 678,821	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12 \$ \$ \$ \$ 522,5 <sup>2</sup>
Lease of Equipment & Facilities Utilities Other Operating Total Operating Buildings Equipment-New & Replacement Other Capital Outlay Total Capital Outlay TOTAL EXPENSES Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0 0 75,000 0 0 0 0 3,114,578 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$ \$	15,300 0 1,115 16,415 0 0 1,792 1,792 2,923,374 0 0 0 (134,031) (\$134,031)	\$ 200,00 200,00 \$ 200,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 250,00 \$ 3,949,12 \$ \$

## CAPITAL PROJECTS Fund 40

Each account in this fund represents a specific capital project objective of sufficient importance to warrant separate accounting from the General Purpose Fund. Project budgets, budget transfers, and actual project expenditures are periodically submitted for review to the Board of Trustees, and if necessary, state agencies. Bond funded project activity is also periodically reviewed by the Board's Audit and Finance subcommittee and the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee.

Budgets are reported on a project basis against expenditures incurred over the years the project is active which is referred to as project-to-date expenditures. Actual revenues and expenditures are also reported and accounted for on a fiscal year basis. Funding may come from either outside sources, such as state sources, General Obligation Bonds, or from transferring resources from internal funds to fund projects that meet the capitalization threshold and requirements for the assets being created. Facilities and Operations assumes fiscal responsibility for most of these financial accounts and reconciles these accounts with the project cost accounting system. The district currently has a number of major capital outlay projects, clean energy projects, scheduled maintenance, and bond funded projects either under construction or in various planning stages.

This fund is presented in four distinct schedules to report financial activity for the fiscal year. A comprehensive Capital Projects financial statement that encompasses all project activity and funding sources is followed by three separate financial statements by funding source that are described below. Information of activity by project/campus and project-to-date expenditures are located at the end of this report in the Capital Projects Summary followed by the Bond Quarterly Reports.

**Capital Outlay (Unrestricted and Restricted):** Project activity reported in the Capital Outlay financial statement consists of projects that are fully or partially funded by unrestricted sources that are typically transferred from the general fund. Restricted state funding such as scheduled maintenance is also reported in this financial statement. The Governor's Enacted Budget for 2024-25 shows \$0 (zero) budget allocated to Community Colleges for Deferred Maintenance and Instructional Equipment. The district will transfer in \$1 million from the General Purpose Fund to support Phase 1 of the Districtwide Wifi Expansion project.

**Measure C Bond:** On June 6, 2006, voters in the district's service area approved by a 65.69% margin a \$490.8 million General Obligation Bond (Measure C). In May 2007, the district issued Series A bonds of \$149.9 million and Series B bonds of \$99.9 million. In June 2011, the district issued Measure C, Series C bonds for \$184 million. In October 2016, the district issued Measure C, Series

40

D (tax-exempt) bonds for \$26 million and Series E (taxable) bonds of \$30.76 million. The bond measure will enable the district to upgrade electrical, heating, and ventilation systems; upgrade fire/seismic safety; repair leaky roofs, improve disabled access, repair/expand classrooms for nurses/paramedics; upgrade technology; and repair, construct, acquire, and equip buildings, classrooms, libraries, sites, and science/computer labs. All bond expenditure activity is deemed to be in support of education.

**Measure G Bond:** On March 3, 2020, voters in the district's service area approved by a 58.88% margin an \$898 million General Obligation Bond (Measure G). The bond measure will enable the Foothill-De Anza Community College district to repair or replace aging plumbing systems to prevent flooding and water damage, improve water conservation and install systems that will help manage future droughts; improve deteriorating gas, electrical, sewer and plumbing lines and systems; replace aging internet and electrical wiring; improve earthquake safety; upgrade, repair, and maintain classrooms and labs for science, technology, engineering, math-related fields, and career preparation fields like healthcare and early childhood education, as well as improve vocational classrooms and labs for auto repair and technology training programs; construct new permanent buildings; and to improve access to college facilities for students with disabilities.

In January 2021, the Board of Trustees approved the initial version of the Measure G Bond projects and high-level budget allocations. Since then, some of these projects have been updated through Board approved bond list revisions to refine the scope, budget, update the name, and assign the project number consistent with the district's accounting system. The district issued the first two series of bonds totaling \$110 million from the \$898 million voter-approved authorization in April 2021. Series A represented \$20 million tax-exempt bonds and Series B consisted of \$90 million taxable bonds. In May 2024, the district issued the third series of bonds, Series C, totaling \$85 million in tax-exempt bonds.

## Fund 40 Capital Projects

REVENUE		Capital Outlay		Measure C and Program	В	Measure G ond Program		Total Fund 40
State Local	\$	6,887,444 0	\$	0 70,000	\$	0 800,000	\$	6,887,444 870,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	6,887,444	\$	70,000	\$	800,000	\$	7,757,444
EXPENSES								
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0		0
Other Teachers		0		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	0	\$	219,106	Ψ \$	891,031	\$	1,110,137
Contract Instructional Aides	Ŷ	0	Ŷ	0	Ŷ	0	Ŷ	0
Other Non-Instructional		0		0		0		0
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0		0
Students		0		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	0	\$	219,106	\$	891,031	\$	1,110,137
Total Salaries	\$	0	\$	219,106	\$	891,031	\$	1,110,137
Total Staff Benefits	\$	0	\$	104,770	\$	394,205	\$	498,975
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contracted Services	\$	457,391	\$	907,280	\$	2,964,560	\$	4,329,231
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		0		0		0		0
Utilities		0		0		0		0
Other Operating		393,121		233,621		4,944,091		5,570,833
Total Operating	\$	850,512	\$	1,140,901	\$	7,908,651	\$	9,900,064
Site Improvement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Buildings	Ψ	8,004,988	Ψ	3,572,170	Ψ	7,518,596	Ψ	19,095,754
Equipment-New & Replacement		750,000		1,000,000		3,500,000		5,250,000
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0		0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	8,754,988	\$	4,572,170	\$	11,018,596	\$	24,345,754
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	9,605,500	\$	6,036,946	\$	20,212,484	\$	35,854,930
	¢	4 000 000	¢	-	<u> </u>	-		1.000.005
Transfers-in	\$	1,000,000	\$	0	\$	0	\$	1,000,000
Other Sources Intrafund Transfers		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0
Transfers-out		0		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOL	\$	1,000,000	\$	Ő	\$	Ő	\$	1,000,000
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balar	\$	(1,718,056) 24,364,518 0	\$	(5,966,946) 8,831,214 0	\$	(19,412,484) 145,064,942 0	\$	(27,097,486) 178,260,674 0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 3		22,646,462	\$	2,864,268	\$	125,652,458	\$	151,163,189

## Fund 40 Capital Projects

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Ac	lopted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25		
State Local	\$	19,218,331 770,000	\$	6,178,954 3,180,189	\$	6,887,444 870,000		
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	19,988,331	\$	9,359,142	\$	7,757,444		
EXPENSES								
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Contract Non-Teachers		0		0		0		
Other Teachers		0		0		0		
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0		
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Contract Non-Instructional	\$	1,369,432	\$	718,225	\$	1,110,137		
Contract Instructional Aides		0		0		0		
Other Non-Instructional		0		718		0		
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0		
Students		0		0		0		
Total Classified Salaries	\$		\$	718,943	\$			
Total Salaries	\$	1,369,432	\$	718,943	\$	1,110,137		
Total Staff Benefits	\$	652,474	\$	343,823	\$	498,975		
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Contracted Services	\$	2,769,764	\$	3,136,923	\$	4,329,231		
Lease of Equipment & Facilities		2,700,704	Ψ	0,100,020	Ψ	4,020,201		
Utilities		0		0		0 0		
Other Operating		9,866,905		3,776,438		5,570,833		
Total Operating	\$	12,636,669	\$	6,913,361	\$			
	<u>.</u>		<u>.</u>			-,,		
Site Improvement	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0		
Buildings		18,020,186		11,198,231		19,095,754		
Equipment-New & Replacemen		5,698,670		5,582,001		5,250,000		
Other Capital Outlay		0		0		0		
Total Capital Outlay	\$	23,718,856	\$	16,780,231	\$	24,345,754		
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	38,377,431	\$	24,756,358	\$	35,854,930		
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	3,950,000	\$	1,000,000		
Other Sources		0		85,000,000		0		
Intrafund Transfers		0		0		0		
Transfers-out		0		(1,506,427)		0		
Other Outgo		0		(592,448)		0		
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOL	\$	0	\$	86,851,125	\$	1,000,000		
			_					
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(18,389,100)	\$	71,453,909	\$	(27,097,486)		
Beginning Balance, July 1		106,806,765		106,806,765		178,260,674		
Adjustments to Beginning Balar	~	0	<b>~</b>	0	<b>^</b>	0		
NET FUND BALANCE, June 3	\$	88,417,665	\$	178,260,674	\$	151,163,189		

## ENTERPRISE FUND Fund 50 De Anza Event Center

The Board of Trustees permanently closed the Flint Center in Spring 2019 with the intention to replace the existing facility. The district is continuing the process of evaluating potential uses for the area to best serve its students and community.

## Enterprise Fund Fund 50 De Anza Event Center

REVENUE	Ado	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Local						
Event	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Theatre Services		0		0		0
Box Office		0		0		0
Concession		0		0		0
Interest Income		24,000		0		0
Other Local		0		0		0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	24,000	\$	0	\$	0
EXPENSES						
Contract Teachers	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contract Non-Teachers	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Other Teachers		0		0		0
Other Non-Teachers		0		0		0
Total Certificated Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	¢	0
Contract Non-Instructional	Ψ \$	0	Ψ \$	0	Ψ \$	0
Contract Instructional Aides	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
Other Non-Instructional		0		0		0
Other Instructional Aides		0		0		0
Students		0		0		0
Total Classified Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Salaries	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
	·		·			-
Total Staff Benefits	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Lease of Equipment & Facilities	·	0	·	0		0
Utilities		0		0		0
Other Operating		46,500		0		0
Total Operating	\$		\$	0	\$	0
	<u>^</u>	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	<u>,</u>		<u>,</u>
Buildings	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Equipment-New & Replacement		0		0		0
Other Capital Outlay	¢	0	¢	0	<i>•</i>	0
Total Capital Outlay	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	46,500	\$	0	\$	0
Tropologia in	¢	^	¢	^	¢	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo	¢	0	<b>*</b>	0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(22,500)	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	φ	(22,500) 1,801,399	ψ	1,801,399	Ψ	1,801,399
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		1,001,399		1,801,399		1,001,000
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	1,778,899	\$	1,801,399	\$	1,801,399

#### **INTERNAL SERVICE**

#### Fund 60

The purpose of this fund is to separately account for particular services provided on a District-wide basis. Costs associated with providing health benefits, workers' compensation, extended sick leave, and post-retirement benefits are to be accounted for in the Internal Service Fund, and an appropriate service rate is charged to each of the other funds.

In the past, this fund was used almost exclusively as an accounting convenience to charge benefits in one fund and then distribute them to all other funds. Certain positive or negative ending balances are closed to the Unrestricted General Purpose Fund at year-end. Benefits accounting analysis continues to improve on the various benefit types, requirements, costs, and funding. As more information becomes available, changes to improve reporting and accounting efficiency have been implemented. As an example, activities are monitored separately with performance measured in accordance to specific objectives and timelines which has an effect on the Rate Stabilization Fund (RSF).

The Rate Stabilization Fund (RSF) is accounted for within the Internal Service Fund. It is used to offset costs and stabilize the variable benefit rate increases so that increasing costs can be "smoothed out" more gradually, allowing time to adjust the plan and/or rates in an informed manner through the Joint Labor Management Benefit Committee (JLMBC). The RSF activity is reported on a calendar year basis to align with the benefit plan year. Final RSF benefit plan year balances are reported in the second quarter report after plan year contributions and expenses are closed out in December.

## Fund 60 Internal Service

REVENUE		Active Employees		Retirees	1	Total Fund 60
Contributions - Active Benefits	\$	64,226,300	\$	0	\$	64,226,300
Contributions - Retiree Benefits		0		7,400,000		7,400,000
Employee Contributions		5,550,000		0		5,550,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	69,776,300	\$	7,400,000	\$	77,176,300
EXPENSES						
Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision	\$	25,600,000	\$	7,400,000	\$	33,000,000
Retirement	·	41,352,100		0	·	41,352,100
Workers' Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay		1,888,000		0		1,888,000
Unemployment Insurance		174,200		0		174,200
Other		1,375,000		0		1,375,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	70,389,300	\$	7,400,000	\$	77,789,300
	•		•			
Transfers-in	\$	613,000	\$	0	\$	613,000
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	613,000	¢	0 <b>0</b>	\$	0 613,000
ICIAL IRANSPERS/OTHER SOURCES	φ	013,000	φ	0	φ	013,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1		0	·	0	ľ	2,962,047
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	0	\$	0	\$	2,962,047

## Fund 60 Internal Service

#### ACTIVE EMPLOYEES AND RETIREES

REVENUE	Ad	lopted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Contributions - Active Benefits	\$	59,888,000	\$	61,850,778	\$	64,226,300
Contributions - Retiree Benefits		7,400,000		7,703,233		7,400,000
Employee Contributions		4,930,000		5,390,366		5,550,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	72,218,000	\$	74,944,377	\$	77,176,300
EXPENSES						
Medical/Prescription/Dental/Vision	\$	30,487,000	\$	32,451,500	\$	33,000,000
Retirement	Ŧ	39,033,000	Ŧ	41,831,889	Ť	41,352,100
Workers' Comp/Ext Sk Lv/Vac Pay		1,831,700		2,024,348		1,888,000
Unemployment Insurance		991,300		162,003		174,200
Other		1,375,000		2,633,077		1,375,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	73,718,000	\$	79,102,817	\$	77,789,300
<b>-</b> , .	•	4 500 000	•	4 774 007		010 000
Transfers-in	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,774,887	\$	613,000
Other Sources Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	1,500,000	\$	1,774,887	\$	613,000
	Ψ	1,000,000	Ψ	1,714,001	Ŷ	010,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	0	\$	(2,383,552)	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	•	5,345,599	•	5,345,599	ľ	2,962,047
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		0		0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	5,345,599	\$	2,962,047	\$	2,962,047

## STUDENT FINANCIAL AID Fund 74, 75

These funds are used for federal, state, and local financial aid programs. The federal programs include Pell Grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG), and AmeriCorps community service initiative grants. In the 2024-25 fiscal year, the district is expected to receive \$21.6 million in federal funds for student financial aid.

The state programs include Cal Grants and the Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG). Local programs include a variety of scholarships.

## Fund 74, 75 Student Financial Aid

REVENUE	Foothill College	De Anza College		Total Fund 700
Federal	0	0		
Pell Grants	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 15,000,000	\$	21,000,000
SEOG	194,707	418,782		613,489
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)	0	0		0
Other Federal	17,000	16,000		33,000
Total Federal Revenue	\$ 6,211,707	\$ 15,434,782	\$	21,646,489
State				
EOPS	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0
Cal Grant	1,200,000	1,500,000		2,700,000
Other State	3,137,479	6,008,151		9,145,630
Total State Revenue	\$ 4,337,479	\$ 7,508,151	\$	11,845,630
Local				
Interest Income	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0
Other Local	800,000	650,000		1,450,000
Total Local Revenue	\$ 800,000	\$ 650,000	\$	1,450,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 11,349,186	\$ 23,592,933	\$	34,942,119
EXPENSES				
Total Materials and Supplies	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0
Operating Expenses	\$ 800,000	\$ 650,000	\$	1,450,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 800,000	\$ 650,000	\$	1,450,000
Transfers-in	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0
Other Sources	0	0		0
Transfers-out	0	0		0
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid	(10,549,186)	(22,942,933)		(33,492,119)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ (10,549,186)	\$ (22,942,933)	\$	(33,492,119)
			_	_
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	0
Beginning Balance, July 1	9,942	5,084		15,026
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ 9,942	\$ 5,084	\$	15,026

## Fund 74, 75 Student Financial Aid

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Ad	opted Budget 23-24		Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Federal						
Pell Grants	\$	19,700,000	\$	19,919,026	\$	21,000,000
SEOG		488,355		478,620		613,489
Higher Ed Emergency Relief Fund (HEERF)		0		0		0
Other Federal	<b>^</b>	31,000	•	908,067	<b>^</b>	33,000
Total Federal Revenue	\$	20,219,355	\$	21,305,713	\$	21,646,489
State						
EOPS	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Cal Grant	Ψ	2,308,000	Ψ	2,535,692	Ψ	2,700,000
Other State		7,458,136		6,001,309		9,145,630
Total State Revenue	\$	9,766,136	\$	8,537,001	\$	11,845,630
			T			
Local						
Interest Income	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Other Local		1,171,000		1,193,096		1,450,000
Total Local Revenue	\$	1,171,000	\$	1,193,096	\$	1,450,000
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	31,156,491	\$	31,035,810	\$	34,942,119
EXPENSES						
Total Materials and Supplies	\$	0	\$	3,925	\$	0
Operating Expenses	\$	1,171,000	\$	1,206,670	\$	1,450,000
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	1,171,000	\$	1,210,596	\$	1,450,000
<b>— /</b> ·	•	-	•		<b>^</b>	
Transfers-in	\$	0	\$	396,539	\$	0
Other Sources		0		0		0
Transfers-out		0		0		0
Other Outgo/Grants in Aid	¢	(29,985,491)	¢	(30,221,753)		(33,492,119)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(29,985,491)	\$	(29,825,214)	Þ	(33,492,119)
Not Change in Fund Palance	\$	0	\$	0	\$	_
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1	φ	0 15,026	φ	0 15,026	φ	0 15,026
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		15,020		15,026		15,026
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	15,026	\$	15,026	\$	15,026

## OTHER TRUST (OPEB) Fund 79

This fund reports on assets that are set aside in an irrevocable trust to help address the district's unfunded liability related to Other Post-Employee Retirement Benefits (OPEB). In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards (GASB) and other state government codes, the funds are invested in an IRS Section 115 trust fund, California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust Fund (CERBT) under CalPERS. The actuarial study and funding plan were prepared in accordance with GASB 75. This does not affect the reporting of Fund 79 within the quarterly financials, which only presents the budget and income statement activity during the fiscal year.

Annually, this fund incurs minimal activity consisting of the district's annual contribution, income and fees. This is typically recorded in the second quarter, with investment income and administrative fees recorded in the fourth quarter of the fiscal year with the projected new-year balance reflected in the Adopted Budget.

For the 2024-25 fiscal year, we will recommend a transfer of \$1.5 million from the General Purpose Fund to contribute to the California Employers' Retiree Benefits Trust (CERBT) for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) liability. The following table is a historical summary of the irrevocable trust's activity which reflects an estimated balance of \$40,783,369 for fiscal year 2024-25.

	Contribution	Investment Income	Administrative Expense	Investment Expense	Investment Loss	Balance
Balance						\$ 4,724,776
2010-11	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,187,227	\$ (7,001)	\$-	\$-	6,305,002
2011-12	250,000	17,217	(7,348)	-	-	6,564,871
2012-13	500,000	764,116	(10,916)	-	-	7,818,071
2013-14	1,500,000	1,551,327	(12,568)	-	-	10,856,830
2014-15	1,500,000	35,123	(11,948)	-	-	12,380,005
2015-16	1,500,000	119,591	(5,912)	(4,323)	-	13,989,362
2016-17	1,500,000	1,474,081	(7,242)	(5,295)	-	16,950,906
2017-18	1,500,000	1,358,140	(9,213)	(6,736)	-	19,793,097
2018-19	1,500,000	1,322,259	(10,276)	(7,513)	-	22,597,567
2019-20	1,500,000	834,102	(11,753)	(8,593)	-	24,911,322
2020-21	1,500,000	7,113,648	(14,543)	(10,640)	-	33,499,788
2021-22	1,500,000	-	(16,703)	(12,213)	(4,725,837)	30,245,035
2022-23	1,500,000	2,113,803	(15,630)	(11,428)	-	33,831,780
2023-24	1,500,000	3,982,340	(17,764)	(12,988)	-	39,283,369
2024-25*	\$ 1,500,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 40,783,369

Source: CERBT Annual Statements

\* Projected

## Fund 79 Other Trust (OPEB)

#### TOTAL DISTRICT

REVENUE	Adopted Budget 23-24			Actual 23-24		Budget 24-25
Investment Revenue	\$	0	\$	3,982,340	\$	0
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	0	\$	3,982,340	\$	0
EXPENSES						
Administrative Expenses	\$	0	\$	17,764	\$	0
Investment Expenses		0		12,988		0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	0	\$	30,752	\$	0
Transfers-in Other Sources Transfers-out Other Outgo/Other Uses TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 0 0 <b>1,500,000</b>	\$ \$	1,500,000 0 0 <b>1,500,000</b>	\$ \$	1,500,000 0 0 1 <b>,500,000</b>
Net Change in Fund Balance Beginning Balance, July 1 Adjustments to Beginning Balance <b>NET FUND BALANCE, June 30</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,500,000 33,831,780 0 <b>35,331,780</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	5,451,588 33,831,780 0 <b>39,283,369</b>	\$ \$	1,500,000 39,283,369 0 <b>40,783,369</b>

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

## RESOLUTION 2024-27

Whereas, Title V, Section 58308, requires that the total amount budgeted as the proposed expenditure of the district for each major classification of district expenditures listed in the district budget forms shall be the maximum amount which may be expended for that classification of expenditures for the school year, and

Whereas, the district has reserves in excess of the amount required by Board policy, and

Whereas, the Board of Trustees by resolution may provide for budget revisions,

Be it therefore resolved, that the budget revisions be approved as follows:

#### **BUDGET REVISIONS**

The major elements of our budget revisions are listed below. The descriptions contain amounts for each type of budget revision; the tables represent the <u>net</u> revisions to each classification of expenditure.

#### Fund 114 - General Purpose Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the General Purpose Fund include a net increase to local revenue from campus and Central Services revenues (\$120.8K), De Anza Student Accounts for MPS (\$12.6K), Foundation to De Anza Outreach (\$20K), and other miscellaneous revenue (\$3.2K), with corresponding increases to various categories; an intrafund transfer-in from the Self Sustaining Fund for Foothill commencement (\$25K), with a corresponding increase to the operating expenses category; transfers out to the Restricted and Categorical Fund (\$515K) for salaries and benefit backfills, with corresponding decreases to various categories; and a revision to decrease transfer out to the Federal Work Study Fund due to De Anza opting for a match waiver(\$94K).

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
0xxx - Revenue	\$ 156,760	2000 - Classified Salaries	\$ 3,977
1000 - Certificated Salaries	259,624	7000 - Transfer/Other Outgo	395,866
3000 - Employee Benefits	100,916		
4000 - Materials and Supplies	104,056		
5000 - Operating Expenses	231,527		
6000 - Capital Outlay	4,676		
Totals	\$ 857,558		\$ 399,843

#### Fund 115 - Self Sustaining Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Self-Sustaining Fund include transfers from Foothill Fine Arts and General Rental to Foothill Facilities Equipment and Maintenance (\$1.75M), a transfer out to the Restricted and Categorical Fund (\$188K) to support Foothill Health Fees Fund deficit, and an intrafund transfer to the General Purpose Fund (\$25K) for Foothill commencement, with corresponding decreases to the operating expenses category.

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
5000 - Operating Expenses	\$ 1,963,411	7000 - Transfer/Other Outgo	\$ 1,963,411
Totals	\$ 1,963,411		\$ 1,963,411

#### Fund 121/131 - Restricted and Categorical Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Restricted and Categorical Fund include a transfer in from the Self Sustaining Fund (\$188K) for Foothill Health Fees Fund support, with a corresponding increase to the operating expenses category.

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
8900 - Transfers/Other Sources \$	188,411	5000 - Operating Expenses	\$ 188,411
Totals \$	188,411		\$ 188,411

#### Fund 123 - Federal Work Study Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Federal Work Study Fund include a transfer to the Student Financial Aid Fund (\$87K) for SEOG student grants in aid, and a revision to decrease transfer-in from the General Purpose Fund due to De Anza opting for a match waiver (\$94K), with corresponding decreases to the classified salaries.

.

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
2000 - Classified Salaries	\$ 182,170	7000 - Transfer/Other Outgo \$	87,739
		8900 - Transfers/Other Source	94,431
Totals	\$ 182,170	\$	182,170

#### Fund 40 - Capital Projects Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Capital Projects Fund include transfers in from the Self Sustaining Fund, from Foothill Fine Arts and General Facilities Rental to Foothill Facilities & Equipment Maintenance, with corresponding increases to the operating expenses category

Sources Account Series		Uses Account Series	
8900 - Transfers/Other Sources \$	1,750,000	5000 - Operating Expenses	\$ 1,750,000
Totals \$	1,750,000		\$ 1,750,000

#### Fund 74/75 - Student Financial Aid Fund

The <u>major</u> revisions to the Student Financial Aid Fund include transfers in from the Federal Work Study Fund for student grants in aid (\$87K), the Restricted and Categorical Fund for DA EOPS (\$208K) and Pass The Torch (\$16K) for student grants in aid and scholarships, with corresponding increases to the operating expenses and grants in aid categories.

Sources Account Series 8900 - Transfers/Other Sources	\$ 312,914	<b>Uses Account Series</b> 5000 - Operating Expenses 7000 - Grants In Aid	\$ 16,375 296,539
Totals	\$ 312,914		\$ 312,914
AYES NOES ABSENT			

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 9, 2024.

Lee D. Lambert Secretary to the Board

# RESOLUTION 2024-28

**Whereas**, Title V, Section 58307, requires that the total amount budgeted as the proposed expenditure of the district for each major classification of district expenditures listed in the district budget forms shall be the maximum amount which may be expended for that classification of expenditures for the school year, and

**Whereas**, the Board of Trustees, by resolution, approved by a majority of the members, may provide for the transfer between expenditure classifications,

Be it therefore resolved, that transfers between expenditure classifications be approved as follows:

#### **BUDGET TRANSFERS**

Transfers within the General Purpose Fund between major expense categories resulting in a net zero impact on the overall budget; the table represents the <u>net</u> transfers to each classification of expenditure.

#### Fund 114 - General Purpose Fund

From Account Series		To Account Series	
4000 - Materials and Supplies	\$ 537,531	1000 - Certificated Salaries	\$ 119,656
6000 - Capital Outlay	200,000	2000 - Classified Salaries	8,489
		3000 - Employee Benefits	15,564
		5000 - Operating Expenses	593,822
Totals	\$ 737,531		\$ 737,531

AYES NOES ABSENT

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 9, 2024.

Lee D. Lambert Secretary to the Board

#### 2023-24 Actual Summary For GENERAL FUNDS

REVENUE		General Fund 114		lf-Sustaining Fund 115	Total Unrestricted General Fund		Restricted & Categorical Fund 121/131	s	Special Educ. Fund 122		Federal Work Study Fund 123		Parking Fund 125		npus Center Fund 128		Total Restricted General Fund		TOTAL GENERAL FUND
Federal Revenue	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	1,676,001	\$	0	\$	420,427	\$	0	\$	0	\$	2,096,428	\$	2,096,428
State Revenue		54,062,997		4,563,877	58,626,874		45,401,824		4,846,713		0		0		0		50,248,537		108,875,410
Local Revenue		182,847,916		4,570,258	187,418,173		2,299,132		0		0		4,313		1,581,356		3,884,800		191,302,974
TOTAL REVENUE	\$	236,910,912	\$	9,134,135	\$ 246,045,047	\$	49,376,957	\$	4,846,713	\$	420,427	\$	4,313	\$	1,581,356	\$	56,229,765	\$	302,274,812
EXPENSES Certificated Salaries	\$	93,996,238	\$	943,317	\$ 94,939,554	\$	10,404,509	\$	3,176,641	\$	0	\$	0	\$	82,138	\$	13,663,288	\$	108,602,843
Classified Salaries		43,297,776		2,680,618	45,978,393		12,924,291		2,837,343		365,714		1,015,893		843,399		17,986,641		63,965,035
Employee Benefits		61,333,567		1,185,820	62,519,387		9,264,717		2,650,129		441		288,696		482,337		12,686,320		75,205,706
Materials and Supplies		2,763,095		344,836	3,107,931		2,187,495		27,971		0		0		14,783		2,230,248		5,338,179
Operating Expenses		20,038,001		4,896,068	24,934,068		8,377,053		273,525		0		30,264		198,292		8,879,134		33,813,203
Capital Outlay		2,539,862		227,511	2,767,373		5,446,331		40,197		0		0		7,030		5,493,558		8,260,932
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$	223,968,537	\$	10,278,170	\$ 234,246,707	\$	48,604,396	\$	9,005,806	\$	366,155	\$	1,334,852	\$	1,627,979	\$	60,939,190	\$	295,185,897
TRANSFERS AND OTHER																			
Transfers-in	\$	1,506,427	\$	0	\$ 1,506,427	\$	1,304,866	\$	4,152,127	\$	33,468	\$	1,330,540	\$	0	\$	6,821,000	\$	8,327,427
Other Sources		0		0	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Intrafund Transfers		70,407		(70,407)	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers-out		(9,907,476)		(1,938,411)	(11,845,887)		(2,508,800)		0		(87,739)		0		0		(2,596,539)		(14,442,426)
Contingency		0		0	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Other Outgo		0		0	0		(5,073,132)		0		0		0		0		(5,073,132)		(5,073,132)
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCES	\$	(8,330,642)	\$	(2,008,818)	\$ (10,339,460)	\$	(6,277,066)	\$	4,152,127	\$	(54,271)	\$	1,330,540	\$	0	\$	(848,670)	\$	(11,188,131)
FUND BALANCE																			
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	4.611.733	\$	(3,152,854)	\$ 1,458,879	\$	(5,504,506)	\$	(6,966)	\$	0	\$	0	\$	(46,623)	\$	(5,558,095)	\$	(4,099,216)
Beginning Balance, July 1	Ψ	31,432,969	Ψ	(3,132,834)	50,171,539	Ψ	29,735,964	Ψ	(0,900) 6.966	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	1,108,839	Ψ	(3,358,093) 30,851,769	Ψ	81,023,308
Adjustments to Beginning Balance		01,402,909		10,730,571	0,171,009		29,735,904		0,300		0		0		1,100,009		0,001,709		01,020,000
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$	36,044,701	\$	•	\$ 51,630,418	\$	24,231,458	\$	•	\$	Ő	\$	Ő	\$	1,062,216	\$	25,293,674	\$	76,924,092

# FOOTHILL-DE ANZA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

# 2023-24 Actual Summary For ALL FUNDS

REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL FUND	Debt Service Fund 20	Dining	Anza Services d 32	Devel	hild lopment nd 33		pital Projects Fund 40	Enterprise Fund 50	Stuc Financ Fund 7	al Aid		ther Trust (OPEB) Fund 79	TOTAL DISTRICT ALL FUNDS	In	ternal Service Fund 60
Federal Revenue	\$ 2,096,428		\$	0		117,596		0	\$ 	\$ 21,3	,			\$ 23,519,738	\$	
State Revenue	108,875,410	(	1	0	1,	,747,844		6,178,954	0	8,5	37,001		0	125,339,209		0
Local Revenue	191,302,974	72,828,469	1,0	01,905	1,	,870,785		3,180,189	0	1,1	93,096		3,982,340	275,359,758		74,944,377
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 302,274,812	\$ 72,828,469	\$ 1,0	01,905	\$3,	,736,226	\$	9,359,142	\$ 0	\$ 31,0	35,810	\$	3,982,340	\$ 424,218,705	\$	74,944,377
EXPENSES Certificated Salaries	\$ 108,602,843	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	215,569	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 108,818,412	\$	0
Classified Salaries	63,965,035	(	) 8	69,352	1,	,643,017		718,943	0		0		0	67,196,347		0
Employee Benefits	75,205,706	C	) 3	55,723		843,494		343,823	0		0		0	76,748,746		79,102,817
Materials and Supplies	5,338,179	(	)	85,794		203,087		0	0		3,925		0	5,630,985		0
Operating Expenses	33,813,203	0	) 2	90,982		16,415		6,913,361	0	1,2	06,670		30,752	42,471,383		0
Capital Outlay	8,260,932	(	)	0		1,792		16,780,231	0		0		0	25,042,955		0
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 295,185,897	\$ (	\$ 1,8	01,851	\$2,	,923,374	\$	24,756,358	\$ 0	\$ 1,2	10,596	\$	30,752	\$ 325,908,828	\$	79,102,817
TRANSFERS AND OTHER																
Transfers-in Other Sources	\$ 8,327,427 0	\$ (	\$	0	\$	0 0	\$	3,950,000 85,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 3	96,539 0	\$	1,500,000 0	\$ 14,173,966 91,111,898	\$	1,774,887 0
Intrafund Transfers	0	0,111,090		0		0		000,000	0		0		0	91,111,698		0
Transfers-out	(14,442,426)			0		0		(1,506,427)	0		0		0	(15,948,853)		0
Contingency	0	,	)	Ő		0		(1,000,121)	0		Ő		0	(10,010,000)		0
Other Outgo	(5,073,132)	(68,920,989	))	0	(	(134,031)		(592,448)	0	(30.2	21,753)		0	(104,942,352)		0
TOTAL TRANSFERS/OTHER SOURCE	( , , ,	, , , ,	,	0	```	· · ·		86,851,125	\$ 0	· · ·	25,214)	\$	1,500,000	\$ (15,605,341)	\$	1,774,887
FUND BALANCE																
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ (4,099,216)	, , , ,		99,946)		,		71,453,909	\$ 0	-	0	•		\$ 82,704,535	\$	( ) ) )
Beginning Balance, July 1	81,023,308	67,665,585		54,323	3,	,243,969	1	106,806,765	1,801,399		15,026		33,831,780	296,342,154		5,345,599
Adjustments to Beginning Balance	0	(		0	• -	0		0	0		0		0	0		0
NET FUND BALANCE, June 30	\$ 76,924,092	\$ 77,684,964	\$1,1	54,377	\$3,	,922,789	<b>\$</b> 1	178,260,674	\$ 1,801,399	\$	15,026	\$	39,283,369	\$ 379,046,690	\$	2,962,047

#### **RECONCILIATION OF INTER- AND INTRA-FUND TRANSFERS AS OF 6-30-24**

|--|

		ed General nds		Restri	cted General	Funds					All Othe	er Funds				
Fund	General 114	Self- Sustaining 115	Categorical 121/131		Fed. Work Study 123	Parking 125	Campus Ctr Use Fees 128	Debt Service 20	De Anza Dining Srvs 32	Child Developmt 33	Capital Projects 40	Enterprise Funds	Internal Service 60	Financial Aid 74/75	Other Trust (OPEB) 79	Total
114		4,593	1,116,455	4,152,127	33,468	1,330,540							1,774,887		1,500,000	9,912,069
115	75,000		188,411								1,750,000					2,013,411
121/131		{							1		2,200,000			308,800		2,508,800
122									]							0
- 123									1					87,739		87,739
۲ 125																0
0 128		}							1						{	0
/ 20																0
32																0
33	•••••	}										•••••				0
40	1,506,427															1,506,427
Enterprise									1							0
60		[							1						}	0
74/75		·····	1			~~~~~~		••••••	1							0
79			1						1							0
Total	1,581,427	4,593	1,304,866	4,152,127	33,468	1,330,540	0	0	0	0	3,950,000	0	1,774,887	396,539	1,500,000	16,028,446

#### Inter-Fund Transfers:

Fund 114 to 121/131:	601,157	to support indirect grants staff	Fund 115 to 40:	250,000	from FH Fine Art Facilities Rental to FH Facilities/Equipment Maintenance
	515,297	for PDL/SDL & misc. salary backfill		1,500,000	from FH Facilities Rental to FH Facilities/Equipment Maintenance
Fund 114 to 122:	4,152,127	for Special Ed match	Fund 121/131 to 40:	2,200,000	from COVID BlockGrant to CP-D120
Fund 114 to 123:	33,468	for Federal Work Study match	Fund 121/131 to 74/75:	17,500	for scholarships
Fund 114 to 125:	1,330,540	to offset Parking Fund operating deficit		291,300	for student grants in aid
Fund 114 to 60:	1,774,887	to support Internal Service Fund	Fund 123 to 74/75:	87,739	for student grants in aid
Fund 114 to 79:	1,500,000	for 2023-24 OPEB Liability	Fund 40 to 114:	1,416,427	to support De Anza college's B Budget
Fund 115 to 121/131:	188,411	to offset FH Health Fees Fund deficit		90,000	from DA Facilities/Equipment Maintenance to support DA Grounds

# Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Unrestricted General Funds):

Fund 115 to 114:	75,000	for Foothill commencement
Fund 114 to 115:	4,593	from FH Theatre Arts to Comm Ed

Intra-Fund Transfers (Between Restricted General Funds):

# Changes in Fund 114 Revenue and Expenses

	15-16	16-17	17-18	18-19	19-20	20-21	21-22	22-23	23-24	24-25	
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actuals	Actual	Budget	%
Revenues	4 40 05 4 070		4 40 000 450	450 040 007	455 005 500	450 005 005	105 0 10 000	175 000 000	400 005 000	100 110 100	04 500/
Base Revenue	146,354,376	147,014,090	148,029,453	152,040,367	155,385,593	156,665,835	165,840,938	175,668,030	189,925,368	192,112,400	81.50%
Prior Year Apportionment	837,068	651,317	178,382	13	(118,173)	79,760	(52,243)	536,946	407,509	-	0.00%
Other Apportionment - BOG	205,439	406,787	286,341	266,235	227,254	227,869	208,252	214,320	192,979	186,000	0.08%
State Lottery	4,803,722	4,606,325	4,579,233	4,557,137	3,998,911	4,339,744	4,397,772	4,511,009	4,853,611	4,598,300	1.95%
Nonresident Tuition	28,115,878	26,887,735	26,812,845	26,452,344	26,014,023	20,502,660	16,396,848	18,245,158	23,451,583	24,132,500	10.24%
State Mandated Costs	764,710	758,565	738,662	715,110	743,180	709,877	729,802	743,343	768,051	771,300	0.33%
Mandated Cost Obligation (One Time)	15,119,132	2,494,848	725,411	-	-	-	-	-		-	0.00%
STRS On-Behalf Payments	4,252,952	3,664,118	4,758,023	9,496,333	5,147,235	5,606,928	5,591,316	5,282,293	6,354,486	6,354,500	2.70%
Other Revenues											
PT Faculty Funding	565,177	562,072	542,904	546,220	482,291	501,763	430,282	539,415	490,203	519,400	0.22%
PT Faculty Office Hours		-	-	-	-	-	-	537,040	484,204	539,400	0.23%
PT Faculty Health		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590,054	613,000	0.26%
Full-Time Faculty Hiring		-	-	1,087,522	1,087,522	1,087,522	3,722,295	3,722,295	3,722,295	3,722,300	1.58%
2% Resident Enrollment Fees	751,855	716,043	393,588	424,342	417,742	397,487	328,282	316,858	342,469	342,700	0.15%
Interest Income	806,943	1,092,530	1,486,815	2,417,700	2,569,918	1,137,027	959,673	3,746,530	4,336,030	1,000,000	0.42%
Campus Generated Revenues	2,060,365	1,978,247	1,660,948	1,747,123	1,573,866	1,058,539	986,314	990,185	923,222	839,932	0.36%
Other Revenues	464,341	64,620	123,105	2,939,206	109,080	51,921	103,436	115,753	68,849	600	0.00%
Total Revenues	205,101,957	190,897,297	190,315,709	202,689,651	197,638,441	192,366,933	199,642,966	215,169,174	236,910,912	235,732,332	100.00%
Expenses											
Salaries	122,724,377	127,400,588	124,668,404	121,209,888	116,881,733	115,995,246	124,499,486	125,253,807	137,294,013	139,779,188	59.51%
Benefits	41,085,595	44,425,597	47,377,502	56,166,424	49,191,678	49,111,785	52,293,337	55,873,595	61,333,567	60,508,683	25.76%
Materials and Supplies	2,860,283	2,781,777	2,746,812	2,218,072	2,045,546	1,356,881	2,257,465	2,810,932	2,763,095	2,883,443	1.23%
Operating Expenses	16,992,610	18,032,253	18,749,601	16,732,813	16,188,897	17,776,783	18,337,173	17,980,397	20,038,001	19,375,488	8.25%
Capital Outlay	304,852	634,793	476,025	323,655	293,351	250,281	257,812	1,585,537	2,539,862	3,190,816	1.36%
Transfers (net)	11,684,627	6,771,867	8,030,577	9,752,183	11,012,989	9,043,917	7,206,276	9,284,849	8,330,642	9,162,603	3.90%
Total Expenses	195,652,343	200,046,876	202,048,921	206,403,034	195,614,195	193,534,893	204,851,548	212,789,117	232,299,180	234,900,221	100.00%
Net Surplus/(Deficit)	9,449,615	(9,149,579)	(11,733,212)	(3,713,383)	2,024,246	(1,167,960)	(5,208,582)	2,380,057	4,611,732	832,111	(a)
Beginning Fund Balance	48,551,766	58,001,381	48,851,802	37,118,590	33,405,207	35,429,453	34,261,493	29,052,911	31,432,968	36,044,700	(b)
Ending Fund Balance	58,001,381	48,851,802	37,118,590	33,405,207	35,429,453	34,261,493	29,052,911	31,432,968	36,044,700	36,876,811	(a+b)
Designated Carryforwards (see below)	15,619,457	15,117,381	12,864,446	13,689,110	14,600,663	17,776,451	17,559,515	14,195,207	14,195,207	14,195,207	(c)
5% Reserve	9,860,000	10,002,344	10,102,446	10,320,152	9,780,710	9,676,745	10,242,577	10,639,456	11,614,959	11,745,011	(d)
Stability Fund Balance	32,521,924	23,732,077	14,151,698	9,395,945	11,048,081	6,808,298	1,250,818	6,598,305	10,234,534	10,936,593	(a+b)-c-d
Notes Designated Carryforwards (CF): FH,DA,CS Carryforward Districtwide Carryforward Encumbrance & Reservations CF FTFH Funds Support	_	<b>2023-24</b> 10,594,755 390,689 1,669,763 <u>1,540,000</u>									

14,195,207

# Facts at a Glance

	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Actual	22-23 Actual	23-24 Actual	24-25 Budget
Revenues	205,052,448	204,645,122	214,723,032	209,090,577	199,703,524	207,604,743	225,753,331	246,045,047	247,066,956
Salaries	129,929,069	127,347,400	124,265,680	119,995,129	118,745,137	127,751,992	128,832,977	140,917,948	143,114,989
Benefits	45,044,304	48,005,734	54,036,139	50,099,895	50,044,495	53,420,231	57,119,649	62,519,387	61,709,936
Other	38,190,006	39,324,686	39,326,727	37,349,027	33,316,207	29,381,467	31,514,186	41,148,833	38,460,56 <sup>2</sup>
Total Expenses/Transfers	213,163,378	214,677,820	217,628,545	207,444,051	202,105,839	210,553,690	217,466,812	244,586,168	243,285,486
Ending Fund Balance	58,527,969	48,495,270	45,589,757	47,236,283	44,833,968	41,885,021	50,171,539	51,630,418	55,411,889
Salary Expenditures, Fund 114	(General Purpos	se Fund Only)							
	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Actual	22-23 Actual	23-24 Actual	24-25 Budget
Contract Faculty	43,960,431	42,383,003	43,329,667	39,331,494	38,914,471	40,958,941	41,608,368	44,278,801	52,027,286
Part-Time Faculty	40,614,029	38,618,094	34,476,167	35,831,391	35,093,618	37,006,036	36,291,845	40,583,745	32,710,43
Management	10,565,627	11,360,173	11,246,547	11,376,655	11,430,280	12,649,514	13,351,793	14,835,108	15,503,42
Classified	30,041,887	30,441,124	30,419,447	28,746,485	29,159,872	32,133,575	31,419,513	35,084,384	37,917,74 <i>°</i>
Students & Casuals	2,218,615	1,866,011	1,738,060	1,595,709	1,397,005	1,751,419	2,582,287	2,511,976	1,620,296
Total	127,400,588	124,668,404	121,209,888	116,881,733	115,995,246	124,499,486	125,253,807	137,294,013	139,779,188
Productivity									
	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Actual	22-23 Actual	23-24 Actual	24-25 Budget
WSCH per Teaching FTE	489	486	512	510	511	474	480	500	500
FTES									
	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Actual	22-23 Actual	23-24 Actual	24-25 Budget
Resident	25,968	24,484	23,335	23,042	23,605	20,745	20,325	21,603	21,603
Non-Resident	4,614	4,441	4,087	3,628	2,616	1,991	2,087	2,473	2,473
Total FTES	30,582	28,925	27,422	26,669	26,221	22,736	22,412	24,076	24,076
Revenues and Expenditures, R	Restricted Genera	al Fund (Categor	ical, Special Ed,	Federal Work St	udy, Parking & C	ampus Center Use	e Fee Funds)		
	16-17 Actual	17-18 Actual	18-19 Actual	19-20 Actual	20-21 Actual	21-22 Actual	22-23 Actual	23-24 Actual	24-25 Budget
Revenues & Transfers In	58,750,845	66,545,781	59,320,469	79,048,556	86,343,467	79,689,955	115,828,133	63,050,766	71,583,180
Revenues & Transfers In Expenditures & Transfers Out		66,545,781 66,099,600	59,320,469 58,891,795	79,048,556 77,926,675	86,343,467 85,486,215	79,689,955 78,318,952	115,828,133 97,370,825	63,050,766 68,608,860	71,583,180 74,166,68

## Comparison of FTE - 2019-20 through 2024-25 (This chart represents filled and vacant FTE at the beginning of each year)

24-25 (Adopted)	GENERAL	SELF- SUSTAINING	CATEGORICAL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	PARKING	CAMPUS CENTER	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	DINING SERVICES	Billback (Foundation/ASB)	SELF- INSURED	CAPITAL	TOTAL
A1-Executive A2-Certificated Manager	6.9 28.8	2.1	0.2 5.6	2.0		0.5	1.0					7 40
A2-Certificated Manager A3-Non-Certificated Manager B1-Board of Trustees Member	20.8 34.0 5.0	0.6	10.4	2.0	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.8	6.0	1.1	4.0	40 58 5
C1-Classified-ACE	238.8	15.9	119.3	26.5	2.5	1.2	24.0	0.8	11.7	2.5	2.7	446
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50% C3-Classified CSEA	3.0 69.2	2.0 3.8	2.0	4.0		8.5	7.0	5.8	1.0 0.8			19 88
C4-Supervisor C5-Confidential	27.6 11.9	0.5	10.3 0.1	3.3	1.1	0.5	1.0		1.0	1.0	0.9	46 13
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1,2-Certificated Instructor F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare	403.6 27.0		39.6	17.0								460 0 31
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree FTE PT Faculty Budgeted	862.1 344.0	24.9	3.0 <b>190.5</b>	1.0 <b>53.8</b>	7.9	11.1	33.0	7.4	20.5	4.6	7.6	1223

23-24 (Adopted)	GENERAL	SELF-	CATEGORICAL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	PARKING	CAMPUS CENTER	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	DINING SERVICES	Billback (Foundation/ASB)	SELF-	CAPITAL	TOTAL
20-24 (Adopted)	OLIVEINAL	000 FAINING	OATEOORIOAE	EDUCATION	TANINO	OENTER	DEVELOTIMENT	OLIVIOLO		MOORED		
A1-Executive	5.9		0.2									6
A2-Certificated Manager	26.8	3.1	7.6	2.0		0.5	1.0		0.0			41
A3-Non-Certificated Manager	33.3	0.6	11.4		0.4	0.4		0.8	6.0	1.1	4.0	58
B1-Board of Trustees Member	5.0											5
C1-Classified-ACE	234.4	18.1	118.5	26.0	3.2	1.3	15.0	0.8	11.4	2.5	1.7	433
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	3.0	1.0	2.0	5.0			2.0		1.0			14
C3-Classified CSEA	70.2	3.8				8.5		5.8	0.8			89
C4-Supervisor	27.6	0.5	8.3	2.3	1.1	0.5	1.0		1.0		0.9	43
C5-Confidential	9.9		0.1							1.0		11
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1,2-Certificated Instructor	407.8		46.2	18.0					1.0			473
F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare							2.0					2
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	19.2		3.8	0.0								23
FTE	849.5	27.1	198.0	53.3	8.3	11.2	21.0	7.4	21.1	4.6	6.6	1208
PT Faculty Budgeted	344.0											

22-23 (Adopted)	GENERAL	SELF- SUSTAINING	CATEGORICAL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	PARKING	CAMPUS CENTER	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	DINING SERVICES	Billback (Foundation/ASB)	SELF-	CAPITAL	TOTAL
									•			
A1-Executive	5.9		0.2									6
A2-Certificated Manager	22.9	3.0	10.6	2.0		0.5	1.0		2.0			42
A3-Non-Certificated Manager	34.2	0.7	14.4		0.4	0.5		0.8	7.0	1.1	1.0	60
B1-Board of Trustees Member	5.0											5
C1-Classified-ACE	225.9	21.2	125.9	28.0	2.5	0.9	13.0	0.8	11.3	2.5	2.1	434
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	3.0	1.0	2.0	5.0			7.0		1.0			19
C3-Classified CSEA	69.3	3.7				8.5		5.8	0.8			88
C4-Supervisor	26.5	0.5	8.1	2.0	1.1		1.0		2.0		0.9	42
C5-Confidential	9.9		0.1							1.0		11
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1,2-Certificated Instructor	411.9		53.1	19.0					1.0			485
F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare							2.0					2
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	21.0		1.0	0.0								22
FTE	841.9	30.0	215.3	56.0	7.6	10.3	24.0	7.4	25.0	4.6	4.0	1226
PT Faculty Budgeted	344.0											

		SELF-		SPECIAL		CAMPUS	CHILD	DINING	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/	SELF-		
21-22 (Adopted)	GENERAL		CATEGORICAL	EDUCATION	PARKING	CENTER	DEVELOPMENT	SERVICES		INSURED	CAPITAL	TOTAL
A1-Executive	5.85		0.15									6
A2-Certificated Manager	24.3		9.1	2.0		0.5	1.0		2.1			42
A3-Non-Certificated Manager	32.2	0.6	13.4		0.4	0.5			9.96	1.1		58
B1-Board of Trustees Member	5											5
C1-Classified-ACE	220.7	21.2	122.1	28.0	2.5	0.9	13.0		23.0	2.5	2.1	436
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.0			7.0		2.0			22
C3-Classified CSEA	69.3	3.7				8.3			6.8			88
C4-Supervisor	24.6	0.5	8.0	2.0	1.1		1.0		2.0		0.9	40
C5-Confidential	9.9		0.1							1.0		11
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1,2-Certificated Instructor	405.2		54.3	20.0					1.0			480
F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare							2.0					2
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	23.2		1.8	1.0								26
FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	830.6 427.4		210.9	58.0	7.6	10.1	24.0		46.8	4.6	3.0	1,227
i i lacally subgetter (of a opec. Eu only)	721.7											

20-21 (Adopted)	GENERAL	SELF- SUSTAINING	CATEGORICAL	SPECIAL EDUCATION	PARKING	CAMPUS CENTER	CHILD DEVELOPMENT	DINING SERVICES	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/ FOUNDATION	SELF- INSURED	CAPITAL	TOTAL
A1-Executive	5.85		0.15									6
A2-Certificated Manager	24.8	3.0	7.6	2.0		0.5	1.0		2.1			41
A3-Non-Certificated Manager	31.96	0.6	12.4		0.4	0.5			10.16	1.1		57
B1-Board of Trustees Member	5											5
C1-Classified-ACE	217.7	21.2	122.1	27.0	2.5	0.9	13.0		25.0	2.5	2.1	434
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	4.0	2.0	2.0	5.0			7.0		2.0			22
C3-Classified CSEA	69.3	3.7				8.3			6.8			88
C4-Supervisor	24.6	0.5	8.0	2.0	1.1		1.0		2.0		0.9	40
C5-Confidential	9.9		0.1							1.0		11
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1.2-Certificated Instructor	404.5		52.5	20.0					1.0			478
F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare							5.0					5
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	23.0			1.0								24
FTE	826.9	30.9	204.8	57.0	7.6	10.1	27.0		49.0	4.6	3.0	1,221
PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	453.4											

		SELF-		SPECIAL		CAMPUS	CHILD	DINING	BOOKSTORES/ STUDENT ACCTS/	SELF-		
19-20 (Adopted)	GENERAL		CATEGORICAL	EDUCATION	PARKING		DEVELOPMENT	SERVICES	FOUNDATION	INSURED	CAPITAL	TOTAL
A1-Executive	5.75		0.3									6
A2-Certificated Manager	25.47	3.0	7.9	2.0		0.5	1.0		2.1			42
A3-Non-Certificated Manager	31.96	0.6	13.4		0.4	0.5			10.16	1.1		58
B1-Board of Trustees Member	5											5
C1-Classified-ACE	219.6	21.8	115.2	25.0	2.5	0.9	12.0		25.0	2.5	2.6	427
C2-Classified-ACE, less than 50%	5.0	2.0	2.0	5.0			7.0		2.0			23
C3-Classified CSEA	69.3	3.7				8.3			6.8			88
C4-Supervisor	24.6	0.5	8.3	2.0	0.7		1.0		2.0		0.9	40
C5-Confidential	9.9		0.1							1.0		11
C6-Police Officers' Association	6.4				3.6							10
F1,2-Certificated Instructor	401.5		45.5	19.0					1.0			467
F3-Certificated Instructor-Childcare							5.0					5
F7-(Headcount)-Early Retiree	29.0			1.0								30
FTE PT faculty budgeted (GF & Spec. Ed only)	833.4 470.6	31.5	192.6	54.0	7.2	10.1	26.0		49.0	4.6	3.5	1,212

# 2024-25

# Distribution of Education Protection Account (Prop 30/55 EPA) Funds

	Account					Total Labor &
Description	Code	Program Code	Description	Labor	Benefits	Benefits
Instructional	1160	040100	Biology, General	\$ 1,588,193	\$ 513,193	\$ 2,101,386
Instructional	1160	050600	Business Management	1,215,223	392,675	1,607,898
Instructional	1160	070100	Information Technology, General	827,923	267,527	1,095,450
Instructional	1160	070600	Computer Science Transfer	788,505	254,790	1,043,294
Instructional	1160	083500	Physical Education	1,873,620	605,423	2,479,043
Instructional	1160	130500	Child Develop/Early Care, Educ	763,605	246,744	1,010,349
Instructional	1160	150100	English	4,690,777	1,515,731	6,206,508
Instructional	1160	150600	Speech Communication	1,271,330	410,805	1,682,135
Instructional	1160	170100	Mathematics, General	4,203,757	1,358,360	5,562,117
Instructional	1160	190200	Physics, General	726,921	234,890	961,811
Instructional	1160	190500	Chemistry, General	1,303,587	421,228	1,724,816
Instructional	1160	200100	Psychology, General	869,493	280,959	1,150,452
Instructional	1160	100400	Music	\$ 88,723	\$ 28,018	\$ 116,741
		Tota	l 2024-25 Projected Expenditures	\$ 20,211,658	\$ 6,530,342	\$ 26,742,000

## 2024-25 Budgeted Allocation: \$26,742,000

Passed and adopted by the Governing Board of the Foothill-De Anza Community College District at a meeting held on September 9, 2024.

# 2023-24 Distribution of Education Protection Account (Prop 30/55 EPA) Funds

## Funds Received in Fiscal Year 2023-24: \$19,735,576.64

	Account					Т	otal Labor &
Description	Code	Program Code	Description	Labor	Benefits		Benefits
Instructional	1160	040100	Biology, General	\$ 1,504,801	\$ 561,849	\$	2,066,650
Instructional	1160	050600	Business Management	830,177	335,463		1,165,640
Instructional	1160	083500	Physical Education	1,686,275	672,762		2,359,038
Instructional	1160	100200	Art	590,629	214,081		804,710
Instructional	1160	100400	Music	481,251	122,466		603,716
Instructional	1160	150100	English	3,527,518	1,201,664		4,729,183
Instructional	1160	150600	Speech Communication	826,825	314,037		1,140,861
Instructional	1160	170100	Mathematics, General	3,577,113	1,282,861		4,859,974
Instructional	1160	190500	Chemistry, General	885,168	298,293		1,183,460
Instructional	1160	200100	Psychology, General	\$ 625,368	\$ 196,976	\$	822,344
			Total 2023-24 Expenditures	\$ 14,535,124	\$ 5,200,453	\$	19,735,577

\*Note: 2023-24 Allocation: \$19,735,576.64 Prior year adjustment (\$76,589)

## Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2023-24 Ending Balance Reported as of June 30, 2024

115001       Apprenticeship-Foothill Unrest cont       372,253       0       372,153         115002       FH-BSS Contract Ed       4,347       11,367       152,153         115005       FH-BS Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH-BS Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH-BS Contract Ed       1,744       30,642       (9,450)       21,1         115056       Anthropology Field work       3,953       (1,069)       2,2         115056       Anthrop Campus Abroad-Cuba       0       3,287       3,3         115106       FH Anthro Program       26,295       (28,295)       115116         115107       FH Anthro Program       26,295       (28,295)       115117         115108       FH Anthro Program - Leuador 23       0       5,300       5,300       5,300         115111       Box Office - Foothill       18,72,83       3,462       107,71       115113       11514       Drame Production-Foothill       18,72,83       3,462       107,71       115114       Drame Production-Foothill       1,84,841       10,12       273,0       115112       11514       Drame Production-Foothill       1,84,811       10,12       273,1	Fund	Fund Description	Beginning Balance	Net Change	Ending Balance
115001       Apprenticeship-Foothill Unrest cont       372,253       0       372,153         115004       FH-BS Contract Ed       4,347       11,367       15,2         115005       FH+S Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH+S Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH+S Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH+S Contract Ed       0       9,633       9,9         115006       FH+S Contract Ed       1,744       30,642       (9,450)       21,1         115006       FH Anthro Porgram - Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,3       10       10,1       115105       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       5,300       3,2         115106       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       5,300       3,2       3,462       10,7         115117       Box Offica - Foothill       1,87,48       (17,309)       1,1       115114       Drame Foothill       1,87,48       10,30,342       3,462       10,7         115117       Bradities Renatel Foothill       1,86,619       (1,316,161)       5,69,342       10,44       16,151       5,69,343       0       7,7       15,154<	Foothill Fu	nds			
115002         Apprenticeship-Accounting         B2,990         0         82,790           115004         FH-HSS Contract Ed         1,744         30,635         32,2           115005         FH-Assy Contract Ed         1,744         30,635         32,2           115006         Anthropology - Field work         3,953         (1,068)         2,2           115015         Anthrop Compute Abroad Reserve         30,842         (9,450)         21,1           115005         FH Anthrop Compara         Caugara         26,295         (26,295)         11           115105         FH Anthrop Program         Caugara         10,873         0         3,287         3,           115105         FH Anthrop Program         Floatewail 23         0         5,300         5,           115111         Box Office - Foothill         103,793         3,462         107,           115113         Stage Studies - Foothill         103,793         3,462         107,           115114         Drama Production-Foothill         103,793         3,462         107,           115114         Box Office - Foothill         103,793         3,462         107,           115114         Drama Production-Foothill         1,864,91         1,316,161) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ 4,546,565</td> <td>\$ 367</td> <td>\$ 4,546,932</td>			\$ 4,546,565	\$ 367	\$ 4,546,932
115000       Fi-BSS Contract Ed       1,347       11,367       15,2         115006       FH-HS Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,2         115006       FH Campus Abroad-Cuba       0       9,630       9,9         115050       Anthropology-Field work       3,933       (1,069)       2,2         115051       Anthropology-Field work       3,933       (1,069)       2,1         115006       FH-Youth Program Eador 23       0       3,287       3,         115105       FH-Anthrop Program - Eador 23       0       5,300       5,         115105       FH-Anthrop Program - Eador 23       0       5,300       5,         115116       Box Office - Foothill       10,373       3,462       107,         115115       Facilition F-oothill       10,3793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilition Foothill       1,356,419       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilition Foothill       1,356,6149       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilition Foothill       1,366,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilition Foothill       1,362,611       54,       34,       4,34,       34,       34,	115001	Apprenticeship-Foothill Unrest cont	372,253	0	372,253
115006       FH-AB Contract Ed       1,744       30,635       32,         115006       Anthropology - Field work       3,953       (1,069)       2,         115005       Anthrop Campus Abroad Reserve       30,842       (9,450)       21,         115005       Anthrop Campus Abroad Reserve       30,842       (9,450)       21,         115005       FH-Youth Program       26,295       (26,265)       3,         115105       FH-Youth Program       66,077       (66,077)       1,         115111       Box Office - Foothill       10,748       (17,309)       1,         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       10,3,793       3,462       10,         115114       Drame Fouction-Foothill       10,3,793       3,462       10,         115115       Stage Studies - Foothill       13,748       (17,309)       1,         115114       Drame Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       5,         115115       Folditis Renational Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115115       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115126       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,2080       (22,080)         115141 </td <td>115002</td> <td>Apprenticeship-Accounting</td> <td>82,990</td> <td>0</td> <td>82,990</td>	115002	Apprenticeship-Accounting	82,990	0	82,990
115006       FH Campus Abroad-Cuba       0       9,630       9,9         115006       Anthropology-Field work       3,953       (1,068)       2,1         115006       Anthropology-Field work       30,842       (9,450)       21,1         115006       Of Crup Short Courses Dental Hyg       27,195       4,414       31,1         115106       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115106       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115107       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115107       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115107       FH Anthro Program - Ecuador 23       0       3,300       5,         115117       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,42)       194,         115116       Facilities Rental-Foothill       1,3753       3,462       107,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       4,863       0       7,         115138       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         1151	115004	FH-BSS Contract Ed	4,347	11,367	15,715
119050       Anthropology - Field work       3,953       (1,069)       2,         119051       Anthrop Campy Shorad Reserve       30,842       (9,450)       21,         1190503       Off Cmp Short Courses Dental Hyg       27,195       4,414       31,         115105       FH Aptexer Series       10,873       0       10,         115105       FH Anthro Program - Lecuator 23       0       3,287       3,         115107       FH Anthro Program - Lecuator 23       0       5,300       5,         115107       FH Anthro Program - Lecuator 23       0       5,300       5,         115117       Box Office - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115113       Box Office - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115114       Drama Production-Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115115       Feiltites Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,216,161)       54,         11512       FH Hoternational Student Hth Svos       22,080       (22,080)       26,         11513       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115148       Vending-Sunnyvale Center       49,151       0       46,	115005	FH-HS Contract Ed	1,744	30,635	32,379
115061       Anthróp Campus Abroad Reserve       30,842       (9,400)       21,         115063       Of Crup Short Courses Dental Hyg       27,195       4,414       31,         115106       FH-Youth Program – Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115106       FH-Youth Program – Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115106       FH Anthro Program – Ecuador 23       0       3,300       5,         115107       FH Anthro Program – Ecuador 23       0       3,300       5,         115118       Box Office - Foothill       166,077       (66,077)       (66,077)         115114       Drama Production-Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilities Rental-Forhill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,9         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       4,850,43       0       7,7         115128       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,15138         115124       FH HAMA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       6,174       0       60,174       0       60,174       0       60,1754       0       49,151       0       49,151       0       49,151       0       49,151 <td>115006</td> <td>FH Campus Abroad-Cuba</td> <td>0</td> <td>9,630</td> <td>9,630</td>	115006	FH Campus Abroad-Cuba	0	9,630	9,630
1150063       Off Cmy Short Courses Dential Hyg       27,195       14,144       31,         115100       FH Speaker Series       10,873       0       10,         115105       FH Anthro Program – Ecuador 23       0       3,287       3,         115106       FH Anthro Program – Hawail 23       0       5,300       5,         115117       Box Office - Foothill       16,60,77       (66,077)       17,309       1,         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115114       Drama Production-Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115117       Facilities Rental-HH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115117       Fracilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       50,         115115       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       70,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       60,         115144       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       60,         115145       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       40,         115146       FH-MAAH Albath Services       188,411       (188,411)	115050	Anthropology - Field work	3,953	(1,069)	2,884
115100       FH Speaker Series       10,873       0       10,073         115105       FH-Youth Program       26,295       (26,295)       (26,295)         115106       FH Anthro Program       Hawaii 23       0       5,300       5,300         115117       Box Office - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115111       Box Office - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115115       Stage Studies - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115117       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115116       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115115       Facilities Rental-Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115125       FH International Student Hth Svcs       22,080       (2,280)       7,         115136       KFiZ Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115137       FH Anthro Program       60,174       0       60,         115146       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115145       FH Anthelits Services       188,411       (184,411)       111,         115146	115051		30,842	(9,450)	21,392
115106       FH-Anttor Program       26,295       (26,295)         115107       FH Anttor Program – Hawaii 23       0       3,287       3,         115107       FH Anttor Program – Hawaii 23       0       5,300       5,         115113       Box Office - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115114       Drame Production - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilities Renal-Foothill       14,555       0       4,         115117       Facilities Renal-Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115125       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115136       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       60,174       0       60,         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       115144       115145       0       49,         115145       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,       115145       0       49,         115145       FH-Athletitos General       129,045       22,977       152,       115176       11-Athletitos - Teams <t< td=""><td>115063</td><td>Off Cmp Short Courses Dental Hyg</td><td>27,195</td><td>4,414</td><td>31,610</td></t<>	115063	Off Cmp Short Courses Dental Hyg	27,195	4,414	31,610
115106       FH Anthro Program – Ecuador 23       0       5,287       3,         115107       FH Anthro Program – Hawaii 23       0       5,300       5,         115111       Box Office - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115114       Drama Production-Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (38,0342)       394,         115116       Facilities Rental-Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115112       FH International Student Hth Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115125       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115136       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       40,         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       11,         115146       FH-MAN Program       60,174       0       60,         115146       FH-MAN Program       61,352       8,280       342,         115146       FH-Manteitos General       12,9,045       22,977       152, <t< td=""><td>115100</td><td>FH Speaker Series</td><td>10,873</td><td>0</td><td>10,873</td></t<>	115100	FH Speaker Series	10,873	0	10,873
115107       FH Anthro Program – Hawaii 23       0       5,300       5,         115111       Box Office - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       18,748       (17,309)       1,         115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115115       Facilities Rental Foothill       4,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       22,         115142       FH International Student Hth Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115148       Vending-Sumyale Center       49,151       0       49,         115144       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115145       FH-Atheatics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Atheatics General       129,045       22,957       28,         115176       FH-Atheatics General       129,045       22,977       152,	115105	FH-Youth Program	26,295	(26,295)	0
115107       FH Anthro Program – Hawaii 23       0       5,300       5,         115111       Box Office - Foothill       16,077       (66,077)         115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115115       Facilities Rental Foothill       4,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         11512       FI International Student Hth Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       26,         115142       FI H.Ametaits Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       49,         115144       Vending-Sunnyale Center       49,151       0       49,       11517       0       49,         115157       FI-AMhetics General       129,045       22,977       152,       11517       152,       154,453       1,       1,         115176       FI-AMhetics General       129,045       22,977       152,	115106	FH Anthro Program – Ecuador 23	0	3,287	3,287
115113       Stage Studies - Foothill       12,748       (17,309)       1,1         115114       Drama Production-Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115117       Facilities Rental-FOothill       4,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental-FOothill       4,866,149       (13,16,161)       549,         115118       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115125       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115146       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       115146         115147       FH-Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177	115107	FH Anthro Program – Hawaii 23	0	5,300	5,300
115114       Drama Production-Foothill       103,793       3,462       107,         115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,         115116       Vending - Foothill       4,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115116       International Program       272,190       812       273,         115122       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115136       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,014         115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       23,041       1,         115177 <td< td=""><td>115111</td><td></td><td></td><td>(66,077)</td><td>0</td></td<>	115111			(66,077)	0
115115       Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts       775,182       (380,342)       394,115116         115116       Vending - Foothill       4,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,9         115119       International Programs       272,190       812       273,1         115125       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       26,4         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       26,4         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       40,9         115143       FH community Education       333,548       8,880       342,9         115149       FH -Community Education       333,548       8,880       342,9         115170       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,7         115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,7         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,7         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,5         115177       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,5	115113	Stage Studies - Foothill	18,748	(17,309)	1,439
115116       Vending - Foothill       1,155       0       4,         115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115113       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115113       Chid Devolopment Conference       7,543       0       7,         115135       Chid Devolopment Conference       7,543       0       26,         115136       Chid Devolopment Conference       7,543       0       60,         115145       Chid Devolopment Conference       7,543       0       60,         115146       FH-MAA Program       60,774       0       60,       161,         115146       FH-MAA Program       60,774       0       60,       149,         115145       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       55,         115177       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       1,695       0       1,         115179       FH-Athletics<- Teams	115114	Drama Production-Foothill	103,793	3,462	107,255
115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115119       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115125       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115136       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       26,443         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       60,174       0       60,0174       0       60,0174       0       60,0174       0       60,0144       26,295       28,284       69,0115176       15146       FH-Athelicis General       129,044       26,295       28,284       69,0115177       FH-Athelicis General       129,045       22,977       152,7         115175       FH-Athelicis - Teams       874       4,763       5,7       153,34       1,4         115176       FH-Athelicis - Teams       874       4,763       5,7       115176       FH-Voothall       1,695       0       1,1       1,15176       1,534       1,4       1,4       1,535       1,534       1,4       1,551       1,534       1,4       1,5161       1,40	115115	Facilities Rental-FH Fine Arts	775,182	(380,342)	394,840
115117       Facilities Rental Foothill       1,866,149       (1,316,161)       549,         115119       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115122       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115136       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       60,         115144       FH-Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,       11517       0       49,         115147       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,       69,         115177       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Football       98       129       1,         115178       FH-Works Basketball       1,695       0       1,         115180       FH-Sottball       1,695       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,       1,	115116	Vending - Foothill	4,155	0	4,155
115119       International Programs       272,190       812       273,         115122       FH International Student Hith Svcs       22,080       (22,080)       7,         115133       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115143       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115144       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       60,         115145       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,       141,       0       60,         115145       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,       142,       143,       42,       143,       442,       44,       44,       62,       25,       28,       11517       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,       11517       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,       1,534       1,       1,1517       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,       1,1517       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,       1,1518       1,545       0       1,1       1,1518       1,545       1,534       1,       1,1518       1,545       1,54       1,2       1,335       1,1       1,1518       FH	115117	Facilities Rental Foothill	1,866,149	(1,316,161)	549,988
115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115138       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115148       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115146       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115147       FH-Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Vomen's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Volleyball       76       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       76       0       2,         115182	115119	International Programs	272,190		273,002
115135       Child Development Conference       7,543       0       7,         115138       KFJC Carrier       26,443       0       26,         115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)       0       60,         115142       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,       141,       0       60,         115144       FH-Community Education       333,548       8,880       342,       11517       0       49,         115145       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,       142,       11517       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115175       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,       1,514         115175       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,       1,534       1,         115176       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,       1,       1,5153       1,514       1,       1,514       1,41,5130       1,       1,514       1,41,5130       1,       1,5133       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,41,5130       1,5133       1,414,	115122	FH International Student HIth Svcs	22,080	(22,080)	0
115142       FH-MAA Health Services       188,411       (188,411)         115146       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115148       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115180       FH-Sottball       1,695       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,         115181       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115182       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         11	115135	Child Development Conference	7,543	0	7,543
115146       FH-MAA Program       60,174       0       60,         115148       Vending-Sunnyvale Center       49,151       0       49,         115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115177       FH-Football       98       129       115176         115178       FH-Meris Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Meris Basketball       1,695       0       1,         115180       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115181       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403, <td>115138</td> <td>KFJC Carrier</td> <td>26,443</td> <td>0</td> <td>26,443</td>	115138	KFJC Carrier	26,443	0	26,443
115148       Vending-Sunnyvale Center       49,151       0       49,         115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,         115175       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       55,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       55,         115177       FH-Football       98       129       11,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,1,         115179       FH-Voleyball       736       0       1,1,         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,1,         115181       FH-Voleyball       736       0       9,7,43       0       9,7,43         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       2,9,115184       63,601       1,951       8,         115181       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,3115191       FH-Vorkforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,42,433,115191       FH-Vorkforce Development       42,543	115142	FH-MAA Health Services	188,411	(188,411)	0
115149       FH Community Education       333,548       8,890       342,         115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       669,         115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       55,         115177       FH-Football       98       129       5         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       1,695       0       1,         115178       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115181       FH-Voleyball       736       0       9,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115185       FH-Vorkforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115195	115146	FH-MAA Program	60,174	0	60,174
115151       Contract Ed       61,352       8,264       69,         115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Football       98       129       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115178       FH-Women's Basketball       55       1,534       1,         115178       FH-Volleyball       736       0       1,         115181       FH-Sottball       736       0       9,         115182       FH-Aquetics       6360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45, </td <td>115148</td> <td>Vending-Sunnyvale Center</td> <td>49,151</td> <td>0</td> <td>49,151</td>	115148	Vending-Sunnyvale Center	49,151	0	49,151
115171       President's Fund Foothill       2,044       26,295       28,         115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115175       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Cotball       98       129       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       1695       0       1,         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Aquatics       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115185       FH-Aquatics       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115195       FH-VKofroce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         11	115149	FH Community Education	333,548	8,890	342,438
115175       FH-Athletics General       129,045       22,977       152,         115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Fotball       98       129       1,         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       1,95       0       1,         115179       FH-Volleyball       736       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Colleyball       736       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115185       FH-Ary SmartPass       10,402       42,       42,543       (470)       42,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       10,402       115196       9,522       43,472       52,         115196       FH-VTA SmartPass       300,000       0       300,00       0       300,00       2,         115196       FH-VTA Services       9,522       43,472       52,       115,	115151	Contract Ed	61,352	8,264	69,616
115176       FH-Athletics - Teams       874       4,763       5,         115177       FH-Football       98       129         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       55       1,534       1,         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,280,431       (2,055,341)       8,225, <tr< td=""><td>115171</td><td>President's Fund Foothill</td><td>2,044</td><td>26,295</td><td>28,340</td></tr<>	115171	President's Fund Foothill	2,044	26,295	28,340
115177       FH-Football       98       129         115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,1         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       55       1,534       1,1         115178       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,1         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,1         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,1         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,1         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,1         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,1         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,1         115187       FH-Vorkforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,1         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,11         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,242       (2,598)       58,11 <t< td=""><td>115175</td><td>FH-Athletics General</td><td>129,045</td><td>22,977</td><td>152,022</td></t<>	115175	FH-Athletics General	129,045	22,977	152,022
115178       FH-Men's Basketball       142       1,830       1,1         115179       FH-Women's Basketball       55       1,534       1,1         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,1         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       9,1         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115195       FH-Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       2, </td <td>115176</td> <td>FH-Athletics - Teams</td> <td>874</td> <td>4,763</td> <td>5,638</td>	115176	FH-Athletics - Teams	874	4,763	5,638
115179       FH-Women's Basketball       55       1,534       1,         115179       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,         115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       1,         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VAT SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115195         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472 <t< td=""><td>115177</td><td>FH-Football</td><td>98</td><td>129</td><td>227</td></t<>	115177	FH-Football	98	129	227
115180       FH-Softball       1,695       0       1,1         115181       FH-Volleyball       736       0       1         115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115187       FH FM Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       10,280,431       \$       (2,055,341) \$       8,225,         Pe Anza Fu	115178	FH-Men's Basketball	142	1,830	1,972
115181         FH-Volleyball         736         0           115182         FH-Aquatics         6,360         1,951         8,           115183         FH-Dance         9,743         0         9,           115183         FH-Dance         9,743         0         9,           115183         FH-Cance         9,743         0         9,           115184         FH-KCI Community Ed Classes         98,262         (34,301)         63,           115187         FH Food Concessionaires         582,044         (178,322)         403,           115191         FH-Workforce Development         42,543         (470)         42,           115192         FH-Corporate Internship Program         23,352         0         23,           115195         FH-VTA SmartPass         10,402         (10,402)         115196           115196         Dental Hygiene Clinic         37,075         8,563         45,           115197         FH Science Learning Institute         61,424         (2,598)         58,           115198         FH Print Services         9,522         43,472         52,           115199         FH - KCI Support         300,000         0         300,           11	115179	FH-Women's Basketball	55		1,589
115182       FH-Aquatics       6,360       1,951       8,         115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115191       FH-Vorkforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       20,01,         11500       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation       2,961       0       2,7,115201         Naca Funds       115201       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,115202         11520	115180		1,695	0	1,695
115183       FH-Dance       9,743       0       9,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115191       FH-Workforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,01         11500       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation       2,961       0       2,7         Foothill Total: <b>\$10,280,431 \$ (2,055,341) \$ 8,225</b> ,       8,225,         De Anza Funds         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$ 25,219 \$ (1,756) \$ 23,       115202       23,25,11	115181	FH-Volleyball	736	0	736
115184       FH-KCI Community Ed Classes       98,262       (34,301)       63,         115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115191       FH-Workforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115300       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation       2,961       0       2,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219       \$       (1,756)       \$       23,         115201       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,       115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115204       DA-Cheap       487       0       5,       115205       DA-APALI	115182	FH-Aquatics	6,360	1,951	8,311
115187       FH Food Concessionaires       582,044       (178,322)       403,         115191       FH-Workforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219       \$       (1,756)       \$       23,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219       \$       (1,756)       \$       23,         115201       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,       115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115205       DA-APALI       16,260       (13,276)       2, <td>115183</td> <td>FH-Dance</td> <td>9,743</td> <td>0</td> <td>9,743</td>	115183	FH-Dance	9,743	0	9,743
115191       FH-Workforce Development       42,543       (470)       42,         115191       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)       115196         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         11500       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation       2,961       0       2,         Foothill Total: <b>10,280,431 \$</b> (2,055,341) \$ 8,225,       8,225,         De Anza Funds       115201       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$ 25,219 \$ (1,756) \$ 23,       115202         115201       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$ 25,248       0       5,         115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115205       DA-AP	115184	FH-KCI Community Ed Classes	98,262	(34,301)	63,962
115192       FH-Corporate Internship Program       23,352       0       23,         115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115300       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation Foothill Total: <b>10,280,431 (2,055,341) 8,225</b> ,         De Anza Funds       115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$ 25,219       (1,756) \$ 23,       23,         115202       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,         115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115204       DA-Cheap       487       0       5,         115205       DA-APALI       16,260       (13,276)       2,         115206       DA-Job Fair       36,064       (2,072)       33,         115207       DA-Telecourse Produc       111       0       33,	115187			(178,322)	403,723
115195       FH-VTA SmartPass       10,402       (10,402)         115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115197       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115200       FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation       2,961       0       2,         Foothill Total: <b>10,280,431 \$</b> (2,055,341) \$       8,225,         De Anza Funds       115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219 \$       (1,756) \$       23,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219 \$       (1,756) \$       23,         115201       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,         115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115204       DA-Cheap       487       0       487       0       487	115191	FH-Workforce Development	42,543	(470)	42,073
115196       Dental Hygiene Clinic       37,075       8,563       45,         115197       FH Science Learning Institute       61,424       (2,598)       58,         115198       FH Print Services       9,522       43,472       52,         115199       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115200       FH - KCI Support       300,000       0       300,         115200       DA-La Voz Newspaper       \$       25,219       \$       (1,756)       \$       23,         115201       DA-Apprenticeship       96,378       (41,047)       55,       115202       DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs       5,248       0       5,         115205       DA-Apat       16,260       (13,276)       2,       115205       2,         115205       DA-APALI       16,260       (13,276)       2,       115207       2,         115207       DA-Telecourse Produc       111       0       0       36,064       37,075       36,064				-	23,352
115197         FH Science Learning Institute         61,424         (2,598)         58,1           115198         FH Print Services         9,522         43,472         52,1           115199         FH - KCI Support         300,000         0         300,1           115300         FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation Foothill Total:         2,961         0         2,7           115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,11520           De Anza Funds         115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,115202         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,2,1115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0					0
115198         FH Print Services         9,522         43,472         52,1           115199         FH - KCI Support         300,000         0         300,1           115300         FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation Foothill Total:         2,961         0         2,2           115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         10,280,431         \$         (2,055,341)         \$         8,225,           De Anza Funds         115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,1           115202         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,1         5,248         0         5,1           115202         DA-Cheap         487         0         5,1         5,248         0         5,1           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,2         1         115205         23,115207         36,064         (2,072)         33,1           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0         5					45,638
115199         FH - KCI Support         300,000         0         300,100           115300         FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation Foothill Total:         2,961         0         2,7           De Anza Funds         \$         10,280,431         \$         (2,055,341)         \$         8,225,7           De Anza Funds         \$         115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,115201           DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         5,115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,2,1115206         2,1115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,1115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0         300,00<					58,826
115300         FH-MAA Counseling & Matriculation Foothill Total:         2,961         0         2,'           De Anza Funds         \$         10,280,431         \$         (2,055,341)         \$         8,225,           De Anza Funds         115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,           115201         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,         115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,           115205         DA-Apprenticeship         487         0         5,         115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,         115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0					52,995
Foothill Total:         \$ 10,280,431 \$ (2,055,341) \$ 8,225,           De Anza Funds         115200 DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$ 25,219 \$ (1,756) \$ 23,           115201 DA-Apprenticeship         96,378 (41,047)         55,           115202 DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248 0         5,           115205 DA-ApALI         16,260 (13,276)         2,           115206 DA-Job Fair         36,064 (2,072)         33,           115207 DA-Telecourse Produc         111 0         0					300,000
De Anza Funds         115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,75           115201         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,75         52,248         0         5,75         51,15202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,75         115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         51,115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,71         115205         DA-Ab Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,1115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0	115300			-	2,961
115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,           115201         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,           115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,           115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         7,           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0		Foothill Total:	\$ 10,280,431	\$ (2,055,341)	\$ 8,225,090
115200         DA-La Voz Newspaper         \$         25,219         \$         (1,756)         \$         23,           115201         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,           115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,           115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         7,           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0					
115201         DA-Apprenticeship         96,378         (41,047)         55,           115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,           115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         7           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0			A	• ·	A
115202         DA-MCNC/CACT Partnrs         5,248         0         5,7           115204         DA-Cheap         487         0         -           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0					
115204         DA-Cheap         487         0           115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0         0					55,331
115205         DA-APALI         16,260         (13,276)         2,           115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0					5,248
115206         DA-Job Fair         36,064         (2,072)         33,           115207         DA-Telecourse Produc         111         0					487
115207 DA-Telecourse Produc 111 0					2,984
					33,993
					111
					9,969
115209 DA-Auto Tech 5,275 3,663 8,	115209	DA-Auto Tech	5,275	3,663	8,938

## Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2023-24 Ending Balance Reported as of June 30, 2024

Fund	Fund Description	Beginning Balance	Net Change	Ending Balance
De Anza Fu	nds Con't			
115210	DA-Reprographics	\$ 222,162	\$ (77,544)	\$ 144,618
115212	DA-Physical Educ	15,921	(1,271)	14,651
115213	DA-Ashland Field Trp	5,691	0	5,691
115214	DA-CA Campus Camp	4,675	0	4,675
115216	DA-Planetarium	94,918	98,206	193,124
115218	DA-Short Courses	168,856	(168,149)	707
115219	DA-Creative Arts Fac Use	5,592	0	5,592
115220	DA-Comm Serv Reserve	250,000	200,000	450,000
115221	DA-Intl Student Ins	81,293	48,788	130,081
115222	DA-Extended Yr Progr	3,899,532	(1,335,409)	2,564,123
115224	DA-Summer Karate Cmp	252	0	252
115225 115226	DA-DLC Extended Lrng DA-Use Of Facilities	11,932 1,032,024	0 (1,168)	11,932 1,030,856
115226	DA-Use Of Facilities DA-Library Print Card	1,032,024	751	1,030,050
115228	DA-Elblary Finit Card DA-Baseball	628	10,556	1,435
115229	DA-Daseball DA-Audio Visual	3,685	0	3,685
115230	DA-RLCC Conference	1,630	0	1,630
115231	DA-Softball	3,130	(3,130)	0
115232	DA-Football	0,100	813	813
115233	DA-Men's Basketball	1,997	839	2,837
115234	DA-Women's Bsktball	3,768	000	3,768
115235	DA-Men's Soccer	16,763	(10,816)	5,947
115236	DA-Women's Soccer	11,234	(3,924)	7,310
115237	DA-Women's Swim/Divg	612	(265)	346
115238	DA-Men's Tennis	51	0 0	51
115239	DA-Women's Tennis	91	0	91
115240	DA-Women's Trk & Fld	17,686	(17,686)	0
115241	DA-Women's Volleybll	5,465	1,229	6,694
115243	DA-Health Services	77,890	(36,326)	41,564
115245	DA-Prevention Trust	9,337	(6,880)	2,457
115246	DA-Athletics Trust	37,596	(35,194)	2,402
115247	DA-ESL	1,968	0	1,968
115249	DA President Fund	158	0	158
115252	DA-Intl Summer Progr	101,332	0	101,332
115254	DA-ATM Services	28,631	(67)	28,564
115259	DA-Dist Learn Testing	325	0	325
115260	DA-Office of Instruction	2,099	0	2,099
115262 115263	DA-Men's Track & Field DA-Women's Water Polo	6,784	1,580	6,784
115265	DA-Women's Badminton	38,772 39,985	8,144	40,352 48,129
115267	Equipment Room	130	0,144	48,129
115268	DA VPAC Facility Rent	689,745	24,806	714,551
115271	DA VI ACT acting Kent DA-Fitness Center Membership	58,351	(8,927)	49,424
115272	DA-Campus Abroad-Ecuador/Galapagos		(1,090)	
115273	DA CDC Medical Admin Activits MAA	93,057	(1,000)	93,057
115274	DA-Vocal Music	919	68	986
115275	DA-Chamber Orchestra	828	0	828
115276	DA-Creative Arts	3,721	(117)	3,603
115277	DA-Dance	22,630	Ó	22,630
115278	DA-Jazz Instrumental	2,415	(2,415)	0
115279	DA-Patnoe	4,354	(558)	3,796
115280	DA-Wind Ensemble	1,242	0	1,242
115281	DA-Campus Abroad - London	0	3,674	3,674
115283	PE Facilities Rental	96,921	(60,298)	36,623
115284	DA-Ceramics	6,579	1,190	7,769
115285	DA-Photography	5,917	0	5,917
115286	DA-Euphrat Museum	9,102	108,793	117,896
115287	DA-ePrint	4,272	0	4,272
115289	DA-MCNC	211,894	9,314	221,208
115293	DA-College Life Vending	30,949	(2,070)	28,879
115294	DA-Red Wheelbarrow	1,572	1,690	3,262
115295	VTA SmartPass	570,929	(48,572)	522,358
115296	DA-CA History Ctr - Extended Year	5,124	0	5,124
115297	DA-Campus Abroad - Paris	0	0	0
	De Anza Total:	\$ 8,221,896	\$ (1,355,922)	\$ 6,865,974

## Fund 115 - Self-Sustaining Fund Fund Balance Report for Fiscal Year 2023-24 Ending Balance Reported as of June 30, 2024

Fund	Fund Description	Begi	inning Balance	 Net Change	 Ending Balance
Central Ser	vices Funds				
115401	Intl Student Insurance	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -
115402	Crown Castle GT Cell Site		0	87,069	87,069
115404	Foothill - AT&T Cell Site		0	97,912	97,912
115406	Sprint Nextel FS04XC112		0	1,385	1,385
115409	Verizon Wireless		0	72,043	72,043
115412	Computer Loan Prog-Admin		200,000	0	200,000
115413	Computer Loan Prog-Fee		36,244	0	36,244
	Central Services Total:	\$	236,244	\$ 258,409	\$ 494,654
	Fund 115 Total:	\$	18,738,571	\$ (3,152,854)	\$ 15,585,717

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS SUMMARY June 30, 2024

Project/Pr Fund Descriptio		E	Beginning Fund Balance	Ар	proved Project Budget	Revenue and InterFund Transfer-In	Int	Current Year Expenditures & terFund Transfer- Out		IntraFund Transfers	Project Inception- to-date Expenditures		Ending Fund Balance	Ava	iilable Project Budget
Capital Outlay (Unres	tricted and Restricted)														
412006 FHDA Ed 0 412008 FH Safety	s/Equipment Maintenance Center Eq/Facilities Main & Maintenance Projects	\$	1,385,837 4,557,811 1,615,219	\$	- \$ - -	1,750,000 - -	\$	377,111	\$	(103,218) - (794,500)	\$ - - -	\$	2,655,508 4,557,811 820,719	\$	- - -
412014 FH Campu	Wifi Project s Center Lighting Filling Stations Replacmnt		171,241 15,842 551,500 77,000		-	-		2,938 - 421,450 180,218		- - 103,218	-		168,303 15,842 130,050		-
412020 FH Building 412022 FH Resurf	g 1900 Improvements ace Restripe Tennis Courts Ergonomic Fumiture		(8,590)			-		86,431.32 65,896		75,000 719,500	-		(20,021) 653,604 5,914		-
De Anza Projects	Total:	\$	8,371,774	\$	- \$	1,750,000	\$	1,134,044	\$	-	\$ -	\$	8,987,730	\$	-
411203 DA-Facilitie 411204 DATchlssB	ss/Equipment Maintenance ttlFillrDrnkngWtrSystmUpgd System Improvement	\$	1,423,503 631,759 1,794,599	\$	- \$ -	-	\$	122,738 313,993	\$	-	\$-	\$	1,300,765 317,766 1,794,599	\$	-
411206 DA HyFlex	& Zoom Enabled Spaces or Lmng Envimmnt Imprvmts		1,000,000 1,416,427 1,389,663		-	-		47,709 1,416,427		-	-		952,291 - 1,389,663		-
	Total:	\$	7,655,951	\$	- \$	-	\$	1,900,866	\$	-	\$ -	\$	5,755,084	\$	-
Central Services Proj           413020         Business S           413023         DW Wifi Ex           413144         D120 HVA	Services Project pansion - Phase I		5,383,412 2,630,773 93,984		- -	134,978 - 2,200,000		165,909 655,534		-	-		5,352,481 1,975,239 2,293,984		-
413144 DIZU HVA	Total:	\$	8,108,169	\$	- \$	2,200,000	\$	821,443	\$	-		\$	9,621,704	\$	
	eduled Maint One-Time Pool	\$	-	\$	8,838,843 \$	5,553,571	\$		\$	-		\$	-	\$	8,838,843
474104 21/22SM F	oofRplcmntSmithwckTheatrP1 Roof Replacemnt Bldg2800 P4 oof Replacement 4100Bldg P7		-			-		1,479,888 699,589 341,927		- -	1,625,846 763,417 359,292		-		(1,625,846) (763,417) (359,292)
474107 21/22SMR 474108 21/22SMS	oof Replacement 1200Bldg P9 torm Drainage Repairs CWP10 tructrl&ExtriorSidngRprsP14		-		-	-		297,030 96,400 36,310		-	315,003 200,000 91,136		-		(315,003) (200,000) (91,136)
474110 21/22SMR 474111 21/22SMF	plcMechUntsBldg4300 6200P25 Roof Replcmnt Bldg 3000 P32 ADAPathofTrvl&CncrtRprsP35		-		-	-		51,570 320,559 258,500		-	51,570 338,044 258,500		-		(51,570) (338,044) (258,500)
474113 21/22SMD 474202 21/22SME	ry Rot Reprs at CW BldgsP37 Exterior Painting CW P13		-		-	-		230,300 318,500 25,154 0		-	318,500 68,895		-		(318,500) (68,895)
474204 21/22SM F 474205 21/22SMA	nverter Replacement P15 Fire Alarm Replacement P16 utomaticDoorOpenrRplcmntP17		-		-	-		-		-	33,522 47,700 59,333		-		(33,522) (47,700) (59,333)
474208 21/22SM V 474210 21/22SM 0	/LC PanelExteriorRplcmntP18 Vater Conservation P20 SlssrmPaint&FlrngUpgrds P22		-		-			337,149 0		-	33,537 337,149 81,442		-		(33,537) (337,149) (81,442)
474212 21/22SM F	Flooring Abatement S55 P23 FireAlrmPnIRplcmntBldgE1 E3 FireAlarmReplcmntRSSBldgP29		-		-	-		- 0 1,000		-	26,760 57,976 19,522		-		(26,760) (57,976) (19,522)
474215 21/22SMD	IsrmRfrshBldg E3S1S4S5S7P30 rHardwrActtrRprRplcmntCWP31 pgrdBdE3Dsgn&MnfctrngTchLbs				-			219,123 77,645 6,418		- -	219,123 118,153 325,798				(219,123) (118,153) (325,798)
474217 21/22SMFr 474218 21/22SMF	AlmCntrlPnlRplmt BdgS7P34 Floor Tile Repair PE6 P38 IdgD120 HVAC ImprovementsP5		-		-	-		28,699 31,929 7,257		-	29,659 31,929 34,152		-		(29,659) (31,929) (34,152)
474302 21/22SM E 475000 22/23 Sch	ElectricIUpgrds BldgD100P24 eduled Maint One-Time Pool Reroof & Painting Barn CSP1		-		5,418,665	625,383		43,896		-	54,596 - 127,154		-		(54,596) 5,418,665
475004 22/23SM H 475011 22/23SM A	IVAC Rplcmnt BldgD120 CSP4 ADA Walkway Repairs FH P02		-		-	-		250,093 107,872		-	315,486 107,872		-		(127,154) (315,486) (107,872)
475013 22/23SM N	ryRotTermiteDamageRoofsFHP6 JewFloorPaintingPEBldg1DAP7 RoofReplaceSmithwickIIFHP11		-		-	-		130,498 10,050 21,599		-	130,498 12,500 21,599		-		(130,498) (12,500) (21,599)
479506 21/22SM F	eduled Maint One-Time Pool Renovatns of Bldg D100 CSP6 Out Scheduled Maintenance Proiects		-		120,627	-		875,027		-	875,027		-		120,627 (875,027)
01 0.0000	Total:	\$	-	\$	14,378,135 \$	6,178,954	\$	6,178,954	\$	-	\$ 7,490,691	\$	-	\$	6,887,444
	Capital Outlay (Unrestricted & Restricted) Total:	\$	24,135,894	\$	14,378,135 \$	10,263,932	\$	10,035,307	\$	-	\$ 7,490,691	\$	24,364,518	\$	6,887,444
Measure C Bond Prog Fund Bala Interest Re	nce - Various Projects evenue	\$	9,854,595 586,099		- \$ -	343,463	\$	1,952,942		-	-	\$	7,901,652 929,562		-
M	Measure C Projects Total:	\$	10,440,694	\$	- \$	343,463	\$	1,952,942	\$	-	\$ -	\$	8,831,214	\$	-
Measure G Bond Prog	g <b>ram</b> ' nce Series A (Tax-Exempt) - Various Projects	\$	5,802,209	\$	- \$	-	\$	14,866,983	\$		\$ 29,064,775	\$	(9,064,775)	\$	
Interest Re	evenue Series A Total:	\$	513,988 6,316,196	\$	- \$	105,531 105,531	\$	14,866,983	\$	-	\$ 29,064,775	\$	619,519 (8,445,256)	\$	-
Fund Bala Interest Re	nce Series B (Taxable) - Various Projects evenue	\$	63,752,718 2,161,263	\$	- \$ -	- 2,308,820	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 26,247,282	\$	63,752,718 4,470,083	\$	-
Proceede	Series B Total: Revenue Series C (Tax-Exempt) - Various Projects		65,913,981	\$ \$	- \$ - \$	2,308,820 85,000,000		-		-		\$ \$	68,222,801 85,000,000		-
Interest Re			-	э \$	- \$ - - \$	<u>287,397</u> 85,287,397		-	-	-	-	э \$	<u>287,397</u> 85,287,397		-
	Balance Series A, B & C est Revenue	\$	69,554,926 2,675,251		- \$ -	85,000,000 2,701,748		14,866,983		-			139,687,943 5,376,999		-
	Measure G Projects Total:		72,230,177		- \$	87,701,748				-			145,064,942		
Notes:	Total	\$	106,806,765	\$	14,378,135 \$	98,309,142	\$	26,855,233	\$	-	\$ 62,802,748	\$	178,260,674	\$	6,887,444

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Reflects current fiscal year bond program actual activity. The Measure C and Measure G quarterly reports can be viewed at the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee section that contains meeting agenda minutes at BoardDocs website URL: https://go.boarddocs.com/ca/fhda/Board.nsf/Public

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/P	roject Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
			A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Footh	ill College						
Active	•						
199	Foothill Contingency		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
802	Sunnyvale Ed Center HVAC System Replacement and Classroom Renovation		\$5,719,663	\$318,574	\$935,154	\$1,190,476	\$4,529,187
		Total Active	\$5,719,663	\$318,574	\$935,154	\$1,190,476	\$4,529,187
Finan	cially Complete						
100	Small Capital Repairs - Foothill		\$3,811,411	\$0	\$0	\$3,811,411	\$0
100Q	Building 1500 Renovation		\$1,174,660	\$0	\$0	\$1,174,660	\$0
100R	PE Reroofing		\$976,594	\$0	\$0	\$976,594	\$0
100S	Irrigation Pump Replacement		\$258,260	\$0	\$0	\$258,260	\$0
100U	Building 2500 Reroof		\$969,180	\$0	\$0	\$969,180	\$0
101	Forum		\$3,912,855	\$0	\$0	\$3,912,855	\$0
105	Modernization of Learning Support Center, Biology and General Classrooms		\$16,203,253	\$0	\$0	\$16,203,253	\$0
106	Modernization of Building 5700		\$361,698	\$0	\$0	\$361,698	\$0
109	Physical Education Lab Space		\$1,512,408	\$0	\$0	\$1,512,408	\$0
110	LA General Classrooms		\$3,064,580	\$0	\$0	\$3,064,580	\$0
111	Swing Space		\$965,079	\$0	\$0	\$965,079	\$0
112	Modernization of Administration Building & General Classrooms		\$7,132,515	\$0	\$0	\$7,132,515	\$0
113	Reconstruction of Stadium Bleachers & Press Box		\$1,816,465	\$0	\$0	\$1,816,465	\$0
115	Fine Arts Scene Shop		\$767,347	\$0	\$0	\$767,347	\$0
116	Japanese Cultural Center		\$120,234	\$0	\$0	\$120,234	\$0
117	Renovate Existing Footbridge		\$253,693	\$0	\$0	\$253,693	\$0
118	Storage Bldg at Swim Pool Area		\$536,837	\$0	\$0	\$536,837	\$0
120	Smithwick Theater		\$4,139,185	\$0	\$0	\$4,139,185	\$0
121	Library & ISC		\$15,131,676	\$0	\$0	\$15,131,676	\$0
123	Campus Wide Building System & Infrastructure Repairs/Upgrades		\$620,727	\$0	\$0	\$620,727	\$0
129	Mainline Irrigation - Phase II		\$158,942	\$0	\$0	\$158,942	\$0
130	Utility Lids - Phase II		\$572,116	\$0	\$0	\$572,116	\$0
132	Loop Road Resurfacing		\$1,012,739	\$0	\$0	\$1,012,739	\$0
134	Exterior Signage		\$351,451	\$0	\$0	\$351,451	\$0

See last page for definitions and notes



Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/P	roject Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
		Α	В	С	D	E = A - D
Financ	cially Complete					
135	Utility and Technology Infrastructure	\$8,515,900	\$0	\$0	\$8,515,900	\$0
141	Exterior Painting & Bird Remediation	\$621,983	\$0	\$0	\$621,983	\$0
142	Soccer and Softball Complex	\$4,077,771	\$0	\$0	\$4,077,771	\$0
144	Central Campus Site Improvements	\$9,809,110	\$0	\$0	\$9,809,110	\$0
147	Ornamental Horticulture & Veterinary Technology Demo.	\$182,567	\$0	\$0	\$182,567	\$0
149	Choral Rehearsal Hall	\$150,002	\$0	\$0	\$150,002	\$0
153	Dental Hygiene/Radiology Renovation	\$254,814	\$0	\$0	\$254,814	\$0
154	Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide	\$11,738,853	\$0	\$0	\$11,738,853	\$0
160	Physical Sciences and Engineering Center	\$57,627,320	\$0	\$0	\$57,627,320	\$0
160G	Group II Equip	\$1,073,647	\$0	\$0	\$1,073,647	\$0
161	Fire Alarm System Replacements Phase II	\$1,576,697	\$0	\$0	\$1,576,697	\$0
162	Parking and Circulation	\$13,468,168	\$0	\$0	\$13,468,168	\$0
172	Environmental Impact Report	\$282,730	\$0	\$0	\$282,730	\$0
173	Print Shop and Plant Services Facility	\$287,833	\$0	\$0	\$287,833	\$0
174	Fire Alarm System Replacement Phase III	\$900,374	\$0	\$0	\$900,374	\$0
175	Repair and Upgrade Miscellaneous Projects	\$451,424	\$0	\$0	\$451,424	\$0
176	Upgrade Doors and Hardware	\$40,247	\$0	\$0	\$40,247	\$0
601	Furniture and Equipment (Excluding Tech Related Equipment) Foothill	\$11,705,554	\$0	\$0	\$11,705,554	\$0
607	Outdoor and Indoor Student Seating (PSEC Café, 5000, 5100, 5400, etc.)	\$13,440	\$0	\$0	\$13,440	\$0
608	Faculty/Staff/Administrator Office Refresh (Furniture)	\$15,311	\$0	\$0	\$15,311	\$0
610	Classroom Furniture Replacement	\$35,717	\$0	\$0	\$35,717	\$0
611	Desktops	\$6,447,933	\$0	\$0	\$6,447,933	\$0
612	Printers	\$82,325	\$0	\$0	\$82,325	\$0
613	Refresh Multi Media Rooms	\$1,152,489	\$0	\$0	\$1,152,489	\$0
614	New Multi Media, Then Refresh	\$4,039,132	\$0	\$0	\$4,039,132	\$0
615	AV/Low Tech	\$43,456	\$0	\$0	\$43,456	\$0
617	Instructional Equipment for BH, FA & PE 18-19	\$146,942	\$0	\$0	\$146,942	\$0
	Total Financially Complete	\$200,565,643	\$0	\$0	\$200,565,643	\$0

(Emet

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/P	roject Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
		A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Consc	lidated					
102	Biology	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
103	Convert to Adaptive Learning Center	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
104	General Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
107	Language Lab	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
108	General Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
114	Lot 2 & 3 Security Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
119	Tennis Court Improvements	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
122	TV Center	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
124	Loop Road Lighting & Safety	\$11,033	\$0	\$0	\$11,033	\$0
125	ADA Transition Plan	\$1,203	\$0	\$0	\$1,203	\$0
126	Lot 4	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
127	Lot 6	\$11,459	\$0	\$0	\$11,459	\$0
128	Complete Lot 1H	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
131	Exterior Lighting	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
133	Campus Fountains	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
136	Replace Storm Drains	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
137	Tree Maintenance and Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
138	Slurry Coat and Re-stripe Lots 2 & 3	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
139	Widen Access Road to PE	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
143	Replace Walkways	\$106,320	\$0	\$0	\$106,320	\$0
148	Veterinary Technology	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
151	Wireless Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
155	Pedestrian Bridge Lot 1	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
163	LA Division Office /Classrooms	\$9,816	\$0	\$0	\$9,816	\$0
171	Loop Road Re-Alignment & Pedestrian Safety Improv	\$186,997	\$0	\$0	\$186,997	\$0
605	Expansion of VDI Servers	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
606	Computer Equipment (Carts, Monitors)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
609	Accommodation/Ergonomic Furniture & Equipment (Staff, Faculty and Administrators)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
616	Accessibility Project for Classrooms and Labs (Counters, Tables, Desks, Chairs)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/F	Project Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
			A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Conse	olidated						
		Total Consolidated	\$326,829	\$0	\$0	\$326,829	\$0
		Foothill College Totals	\$206,612,134	\$318,574	\$935,154	\$202,082,947	\$4,529,187
De Ar	nza College						
Active	9						
282	Upgrade E3 Design & Manf Tech Labs		\$1,750,323	\$9,430	\$249,522	\$1,703,779	\$46,544
283	Upgrade Stadium and Track Visual Display		\$429,089	\$3,589	\$3,589	\$3,589	\$425,500
299	De Anza Program Contingency		\$242,336	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$242,336
705	Student Lab ADA Accessibility Project		\$211,653	\$0	\$0	\$11,651	\$200,003
706	Furniture Refresh for Students, Faculty, Staff and Administrators		\$3,655,133	\$43,738	\$309,129	\$2,901,170	\$753,963
707	Outdoor Furniture Update and Refresh		\$824,907	\$8,595	\$346,791	\$705,530	\$119,377
708	System Wide Infrastructure		\$650,028	\$12,563	\$108,758	\$400,619	\$249,409
		Total Active	\$7,763,469	\$77,914	\$1,017,788	\$5,726,337	\$2,037,132
Finan	cially Complete						
200	Small Capital Repairs - De Anza		\$3,174,620	\$0	\$0	\$3,174,620	\$0
202	L-7		\$3,805,020	\$0	\$0	\$3,805,020	\$0
203	Baldwin Winery & East Cottage "Historic Renovation"		\$6,159,985	\$0	\$0	\$6,159,985	\$0
205	Seminar Building & Multicultural Center		\$5,000,053	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,053	\$0
206	Stadium and Track		\$7,976,644	\$0	\$0	\$7,976,644	\$0
211	L-Quad Seating		\$158,918	\$0	\$0	\$158,918	\$0
214	Corporation Yard		\$4,008,793	\$0	\$0	\$4,008,793	\$0
215	Signage (Phase I)		\$671,069	\$0	\$0	\$671,069	\$0
216	Library		\$11,152,379	\$0	\$0	\$11,152,379	\$0
217	Secured Bicycle Storage for Students		\$227,117	\$0	\$0	\$227,117	\$0
218	Signage and Wayfinding		\$830,762	\$0	\$0	\$830,762	\$0
224	Campus Site Lighting (Phase I)		\$662,686	\$0	\$0	\$662,686	\$0
225	Campus Wide Electronic Locks		\$1,537,277	\$0	\$0	\$1,537,277	\$0
226	Campus Wide Replacement/Repair of Interior and Exterior Finishes		\$1,259,670	\$0	\$0	\$1,259,670	\$0
227	Window Replacement Campus-wide		\$405,845	\$0	\$0	\$405,845	\$0

See last page for definitions and notes

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/P	roject Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
otataon		A	В	C	D	E = A - D
Finand	cially Complete					
228	CDC Playground Maintenance & Shade Structure	\$439,291	\$0	\$0	\$439,291	\$0
229	Environmental Studies Area	\$972,869	\$0	\$0	\$972,869	\$0
236	Repair Tile Roofs	\$5,293,951	\$0	\$0	\$5,293,951	\$0
239	Flint Parking Structure Repairs	\$6,946,144	\$0	\$0	\$6,946,144	\$0
241	S2- S6 Phase II - Utility Master Plan - Phase I	\$14,822,225	\$0	\$0	\$14,822,225	\$0
245	ATC	\$11,631,949	\$0	\$0	\$11,631,949	\$0
247	G-Building	\$962,243	\$0	\$0	\$962,243	\$0
248	Campus Drive	\$3,669,717	\$0	\$0	\$3,669,717	\$0
251	Install Photovoltaic Arrays - Campus Wide	\$11,732,597	\$0	\$0	\$11,732,597	\$0
252	Elevator Upgrades - Campus Wide	\$733,108	\$0	\$0	\$733,108	\$0
253	ATC Central Plant Sound Attenuation	\$686,818	\$0	\$0	\$686,818	\$0
255	Auto Technology	\$4,064,329	\$0	\$0	\$4,064,329	\$0
256	Campus Center Phase II	\$2,156,931	\$0	\$0	\$2,156,931	\$0
261	Media & Learning Center	\$49,972,863	\$0	\$0	\$49,972,863	\$0
261G	Group II Equip	\$1,900,378	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,378	\$0
263	Swing Space	\$1,238,195	\$0	\$0	\$1,238,195	\$0
264	Fire Alarm System Replacements Phase II	\$284,997	\$0	\$0	\$284,997	\$0
271	Forum	\$2,155,798	\$0	\$0	\$2,155,798	\$0
272	EIR	\$43,233	\$0	\$0	\$43,233	\$0
273	Roof and Trellis Repair: PE 1-2-6 & S7 - 8	\$1,562,017	\$0	\$0	\$1,562,017	\$0
274	Combined Site Improvements	\$8,580,539	\$0	\$0	\$8,580,539	\$0
275	L-7 Phase II	\$2,566,379	\$0	\$0	\$2,566,379	\$0
276	Campus Exterior Lighting	\$553,579	\$0	\$0	\$553,579	\$0
277	Planetarium Roof Replacement	\$84,340	\$0	\$0	\$84,340	\$0
278	Interior and Exterior Improvements	\$323,766	\$0	\$0	\$323,766	\$0
279	Re-roof Science Buildings SC1 & SC2	\$1,466,401	\$0	\$0	\$1,466,401	\$0
280	Campus Center Floors Improvement	\$630,132	\$0	\$0	\$630,132	\$0
281	Instructional Writing Surfaces Remediation	\$224,292	\$0	\$0	\$224,292	\$0
701	Furniture and Equipment (Excluding Tech Related Equipment) De Anza	\$15,143,366	\$0	\$0	\$15,143,366	\$0
711	Desktops	\$9,495,622	\$0	\$0	\$9,495,622	\$0

See last page for definitions and notes

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/P	roject Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
	•		A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Financ	cially Complete						
712	Printers		\$210,759	\$0	\$0	\$210,759	\$0
713	Refresh Multi Media Rooms		\$3,889,795	\$0	\$0	\$3,889,795	\$0
714	New Multi Media, Then Refresh		\$2,102,269	\$0	\$0	\$2,102,269	\$0
715	AV/Low Tech		\$17,683	\$0	\$0	\$17,683	\$0
		Total Financially Complete	\$213,589,415	\$0	\$0	\$213,589,415	\$0
Conso	lidated						
204	PE Quad Breezeway		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
207	Demolition of Staff House		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
209	Wireless Infrastructure- Phase II & III		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
210	Asphalt Walks		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
213	East Cottage "Historic Renovation"		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
219	Irrigation - Branches		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
220	Landscaping Phase II		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
221	Campus Exterior Lighting Phase II		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
222	Resurface Parking Lots E & I		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
223	Construct Parking Lot K		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
230	Sunken Garden		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
233	Slip Line Storm Drain Main Lines		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
235	Repair Stone Pavers in Court Yards		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
238	Slurry Seal Lots A, B, and Flint Center Parking Garage		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
242	L5 Central Plant		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
249	Baseball & Softball Fields		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
250	ADA Transition Plan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
254	Construct New Covered Gathering Area		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
257	Financial Aid Outreach Office		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
258	Multicultural Center		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
262	Planetarium Expansion		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
265	Parking and Circulation		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Total Consolidated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

See last page for definitions and notes

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/Pr	roject Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
	·		A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Cance	lled						
201	A8		\$190,936	\$0	\$0	\$190,936	\$0
208	Phase II - Renovation of A9		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
212	Master Landscaping (Phase I)		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
259	Renovation of Admin. Phase II		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
260	Construct New Transit Center		\$18,319	\$0	\$0	\$18,319	\$0
		Total Cancelled	\$209,255	\$0	\$0	\$209,255	\$0
		De Anza College Totals	\$221,562,139	\$77,914	\$1,017,788	\$219,525,007	\$2,037,132
Distric	xt						
Active							
392	Upgrades to ETS Infrastructure		\$151,566	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$151,566
499	District Program Contingency		\$1,740,439	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,740,439
520	Program Overhead		\$196,910	(\$36,458)	\$0	\$0	\$196,910
		Total Active	\$2,088,915	(\$36,458)	\$0	\$0	\$2,088,915
Financ	cially Complete						
301	Phone Equipment		\$2,297,540	\$0	\$0	\$2,297,540	\$0
310	Network and Security		\$4,722,637	\$0	\$0	\$4,722,637	\$0
320	Consultants Spec Network Routers		\$97,305	\$0	\$0	\$97,305	\$0
330	Labor to Refresh Computers		\$2,292,077	\$0	\$0	\$2,292,077	\$0
340	Labor to Install Network Equipt/Routers etc		\$510,094	\$0	\$0	\$510,094	\$0
350	Replace ERP		\$10,584,942	\$0	\$0	\$10,584,942	\$0
351	ERP Hardware Refresh		\$232,651	\$0	\$0	\$232,651	\$0
360	Server Refresh		\$1,994,653	\$0	\$0	\$1,994,653	\$0
370	Server Growth		\$211,002	\$0	\$0	\$211,002	\$0
390	Wireless Infrastructure		\$658,903	\$0	\$0	\$658,903	\$0
391	Wireless Infrastructure - Phase II & III		\$950,554	\$0	\$0	\$950,554	\$0
400	District Vehicles		\$3,194,909	\$0	\$0	\$3,194,909	\$0
403G	Group II Equip		\$522,600	\$0	\$0	\$522,600	\$0
404	New District Offices		\$22,288,808	\$0	\$0	\$22,288,808	\$0

See last page for definitions and notes



Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/F	Project Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
			A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Finan	cially Complete						
405	ETS Facilities		\$1,330,519	\$0	\$0	\$1,330,519	\$0
405B	Network Room Renovation		\$1,864,314	\$0	\$0	\$1,864,314	\$0
430	Desktops		\$1,042,799	\$0	\$0	\$1,042,799	\$0
431	Printers		\$33,321	\$0	\$0	\$33,321	\$0
501	Pass through Account for OH Collection		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
510	Pass through Account for FET OH Collection		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
599	Catastrophic Contingency		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
801	Foothill-DeAnza Education Center		\$41,031,817	\$0	\$0	\$41,031,817	\$0
COI	Cost of Issuance/Other		\$1,801,622	\$0	\$0	\$1,801,622	\$0
		Total Financially Complete	\$97,663,068	\$0	\$0	\$97,663,068	\$0
Cons	olidated						
380	Pay Off Existing Loan		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
401	Grounds and Landscaping		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
402	Repairs & Resurfacing of Roads & Parking		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
403	Data Center "C"		\$128,415	\$0	\$0	\$128,415	\$0
899	District Program Contingency - Property Acquisition		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
910	Pay Off Existing Debt		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Total Consolidated	\$128,415	\$0	\$0	\$128,415	\$0
	Unallocated Interest Earnings		\$175,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,980
		District Totals	\$100,056,379	(\$36,458)	\$0	\$97,791,484	\$2,264,895
		Measure C Bond Program List Totals:	\$528,230,652	\$360,029	\$1,952,942	\$519,399,438	\$8,831,215

#### **Report Notes & Definitions**

Bond Expenses: Represents paid and accrued expenses through the reporting period end date.

Project numbers and names current as of the run date of the report.

Rounding factors may apply.



# Program Funding and Expenditure Summary Report

# Measure G Bond Program

Funding Source	ces / Series Summary	Α	В	С	D	E (C+D)	(A+B) - E
Funding Source	Series	Series Sale	Interest Earned	BMET Imported Expense Data	BMET Adjustments	Total Expenses	Remaining Balance
Measure G							
	Series A	\$20,000,000	\$619,519	\$29,064,775	\$0	\$29,064,775	(\$8,445,256
	Series B	\$90,000,000	\$4,470,083	\$26,247,282	\$0	\$26,247,282	\$68,222,801
	Series C	\$85,000,000	\$287,397	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$85,287,397
	Measure G Totals:	\$195,000,000	\$5,376,999	\$55,312,057	\$0	\$55,312,057	\$145,064,942
Measu	ure G Bond Program Totals:	\$195,000,000	\$5,376,999	\$55,312,057	\$0	\$55,312,057	\$145,064,942
Expense Sum	mary - Funding Source (By Pr	oject and Fiscal \	(ear)				
Measure C							
Project Number	,	ect Name		Prior	FY22-23	FY23-24	Grand Tota
114	Sunnyvale Ed Center HVAC S Classroom Renovation	system Improveme	nt and	\$0	\$255,322	\$935,154	\$1,190,476
		Ме	easure C Totals:	\$0	\$255,322	\$935,154	\$1,190,476
Measure G							
Project Number	Proj	ect Name		Prior	FY22-23	FY23-24	Grand Tota
100	Upgrade Restrooms to All Ger	nder		\$10,304	\$222,613	\$663,669	\$896,586
104	Renovate Football Stadium Ea	ast Bleachers		\$0	\$168,546	\$650,472	\$819,018
106	Upgrade ADA Pathways at Bu	ildings 8200 and 8	600	\$0	\$161,496	\$96,466	\$257,963
108	Upgrade Infrastructure and H\	/AC Systems - FH		\$0	\$16,480	\$533,380	\$549,860
112	Upgrade Campus Wide Lightin	ng for Safety and E	Energy Efficiency	\$0	\$0	\$69,754	\$69,754
113	Upgrade Campus Wide Buildi	ng Management S	ystems	\$0	\$0	\$30,045	\$30,045
115	Pool and Physical Educationa	I Facilities Improve	ements	\$0	\$332,716	\$138,788	\$471,504
201	Upgrade Fire Alarms and Sup	pression Systems		\$0	\$110,607	\$41,266	\$151,872
202	New Services for Students Bu	ilding		\$176,367	\$305,232	\$11,053	\$492,652
203	Modernization Campus Wide I	Building Exteriors -	- DA	\$0	\$2,267	\$3,620	\$5,887
203-206	Upgrade L1 Flat Roof			\$0	\$26,400	\$47,544	\$73,944
203-207	Upgrade E3, S4, and S5 Flat I	Roofs		\$0	\$0	\$1,650	\$1,650
204	Convert Existing Facility to Be	ach Volleyball		\$0	\$242,814	\$87,913	\$330,727
205	Upgrade Infrastructure and H	/AC Systems - DA		\$0	\$27,818	\$515,303	\$543,122
212	Modernize Building Interior an	d Exteriors		\$1,286	\$558	\$0	\$1,844
213	Renovate Restrooms in S2, S	6 & L5		\$0	\$22,680	\$246,729	\$269,408
300	Upgrade Learning Space Tech	ו - FH		\$10,422	\$266,230	\$1,365,916	\$1,642,569
301	Upgrade Learning Space Tech	ו - DA		\$14,817	\$380,387	\$716,034	\$1,111,237
302	Upgrade Meeting Room Space	e Tech - CS		\$0	\$33,448	\$60,991	\$94,439
303	Refresh Academic and Busine	ess Computer		\$1,378,363	\$1,911,946	\$935,123	\$4,225,433
304	Server and Disk Storage Syste	ems		\$2,870	\$738,330	\$506,698	\$1,247,898
305	Network Upgrades and Enhan	cements		\$887,145	\$1,792,890	\$198,586	\$2,878,621
307	IT Security Upgrades and Enh	ancements		\$0	\$526,800	\$47,530	\$574,330
				\$0			

# Program Funding and Expenditure Summary Report

# Measure G Bond Program

# Measure G

Project Number	Project Name	Prior	FY22-23	FY23-24	Grand Total
309	WIFI Expansion Project Phase 2	\$0	\$10,804	\$80,947	\$91,751
400	Upgrade Security Systems	\$0	\$6,628	\$102,952	\$109,580
401	Construct New ETS Facilities for Permanent Storage and Processing	\$0	\$6,396	\$32,465	\$38,861
503	Program Overhead	\$940,907	\$1,758,212	\$2,160,563	\$4,859,683
505	Refinance Flint Center Parking Garage	\$25,055,632	\$0	\$0	\$25,055,632
506	Renovate Carriage House	\$112,464	\$153,738	\$2,276,724	\$2,542,926
509	De Anza Event Center and Utility Relocation		\$325,519	\$76,542	\$936,599
509-511	Demolition of the Flint Center, Utilities, & Associated Work	\$0	\$60,365	\$1,037,015	\$1,097,380
509-512	Relocate Utilities-Telecom	\$0	\$15,364	\$1,268,698	\$1,284,062
510	Structural Upgrade Griffin House	\$298,210	\$16,402	\$2,048	\$316,660
597	Cost of Issuance	\$1,378,062	\$0	\$592,448	\$1,970,510
	Measure G Totals:	\$30,801,388	\$9,643,686	\$14,866,983	\$55,312,057
State Sched	luled Maintenance				
Project Number	Project Name	Prior	FY22-23	FY23-24	Grand Total
506	Renovate Carriage House	\$0	\$0	\$875,027	\$875,027
	State Scheduled Maintenance Totals:	\$0	\$0	\$875,027	\$875,027
	Measure G Bond Program Totals:	\$30,801,388	\$9,899,008	\$16,677,164	\$57,377,560

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/Pro	oject Name	Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
		Α	В	С	D	E = A - D
Foothi	II College					
	Approved					
103	Upgrade Natural Gas Service, Distribution and Electrification	\$5,506,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,506,600
105	Modernization Campus Wide Building Exteriors - FH	\$27,532,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,532,70
107	Modernize and Expand Student Success Centers	\$2,753,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,753,30
109	Upgrades to Campus Wide Electrical Systems	\$13,766,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,766,50
110	Improve Campus Wide Walk/Pathways for ADA Compliance	\$11,389,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,389,80
FH-001	Swing Space	\$1,376,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,60
FH-007	Renovate and Upgrade Existing Classroom Facilities	\$1,652,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,652,00
FH-017	Campus Contingency (Foothill)	\$6,602,602	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,602,60
	Total Board Approved	\$70,580,102	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$70,580,10
Active						
100	Upgrade Restrooms to All Gender	\$1,861,866	\$594,326	\$663,669	\$896,586	\$965,28
104	Renovate Football Stadium East Bleachers	\$1,376,600	\$622,707	\$650,472	\$819,018	\$557,58
106	Upgrade ADA Pathways at Buildings 8200 and 8600	\$1,693,532	\$68,431	\$96,466	\$257,963	\$1,435,56
108	Upgrade Infrastructure and HVAC Systems - FH	\$53,698,700	\$51,255	\$533,380	\$549,860	\$53,148,84
111	Upgrade Campus Site Access, Signage and Wayfinding	\$15,831,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,831,40
112	Upgrade Campus Wide Lighting for Safety and Energy Efficiency	\$2,753,300	\$12,711	\$69,754	\$69,754	\$2,683,54
113	Upgrade Campus Wide Building Management Systems	\$2,064,900	\$26,165	\$30,045	\$30,045	\$2,034,85
114	Sunnyvale Ed Center HVAC System Improvement and Classroom Renovation	\$8,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,250,00
115	Pool and Physical Educational Facilities Improvements	\$16,519,600	\$10,321	\$138,788	\$471,504	\$16,048,09
116	Renovate Dental Hygiene and Dental Assisting Facilities	\$21,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,000,00
	Total Active	\$125,049,898	\$1,385,917	\$2,182,574	\$3,094,730	\$121,955,16
Consol	lidated					
FH-004	Infrastructure and Distribution Piping Improvements Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Upgrades Campus-wide	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	9
	Total Consolidated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ş
	Foothill College Totals	\$195,630,000	\$1,385,917	\$2,182,574	\$3,094,730	\$192,535,27



Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

	za College		Quarter	Fiscal Year To Date	Program To Date	Budget
Status/Pro	oject Name	Budget	Expenses	Expenses	Expenses	Remaining
		А	В	С	D	E = A - D
	Approved					
DA-002	Site Improvements	\$5,506,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,506,700
DA-003	Perimeter Campus Roadway, Pathway and Traffic Improvements	\$6,883,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,883,400
DA-004	Signage and Wayfinding Improvements Campus-wide	\$1,376,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,700
DA-006	Swing Space	\$1,376,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,376,700
DA-011	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$6,883,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,883,400
DA-012	Student Health Services Renovation	\$2,065,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,065,000
DA-014	Physical Education Gymnasium Building Renovations	\$376,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$376,600
DA-016	Pool and Physical Educational Quad Facilities Improvements	\$4,751,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,751,292
DA-017	Automotive Technology Facilities Improvements and Modernization	\$1,032,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,032,500
DA-018	Campus Contingency (De Anza)	\$63,781,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$63,781,200
	Total Board Approved	\$94,033,492	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$94,033,492
Active						
201	Upgrade Fire Alarms and Suppression Systems	\$4,818,400	\$19,144	\$41,266	\$151,872	\$4,666,528
202	New Services for Students Building	\$64,703,600	\$0	\$11,053	\$492,652	\$64,210,948
203	Modernization Campus Wide Building Exteriors - DA	\$20,650,100	\$42,881	\$52,814	\$81,480	\$20,568,620
204	Convert Existing Facility to Beach Volleyball	\$6,573,808	\$40,233	\$87,913	\$330,727	\$6,243,081
205	Upgrade Infrastructure and HVAC Systems - DA	\$34,416,900	\$51,243	\$515,303	\$543,122	\$33,873,778
212	Modernize Building Interior and Exteriors	\$2,102,800	\$0	\$0	\$1,844	\$2,100,956
213	Renovate Restrooms in S2, S6 & L5	\$3,403,900	\$162,290	\$246,729	\$269,408	\$3,134,492
	Total Active	\$136,669,508	\$315,791	\$955,078	\$1,871,106	\$134,798,402
Consol	idated					
DA-008	Infrastructure and Distribution Piping Improvements Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning Upgrades Campus-wide	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
DA-010	Physical Plant replacement attached to Flint Center and Creative Arts Quad Buildings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Total Consolidated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	De Anza College Totals	\$230,703,000	\$315,791	\$955,078	\$1,871,106	\$228,831,894

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

# **De Anza Event Center**

Active Status/Project Name			Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
	-		A	В	С	D	E = A - D
Active							
509	De Anza Event Center and Utility Relocation		\$26,728,800	\$876,067	\$2,382,254	\$3,318,041	\$23,410,759
		Total Active	\$26,728,800	\$876,067	\$2,382,254	\$3,318,041	\$23,410,759
Conso	lidated						
507	De Anza Event Center and Utilities Relocation		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
508	Relocate Utilities DA Event Center		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
		Total Consolidated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		De Anza Event Center Totals	\$26,728,800	\$876,067	\$2,382,254	\$3,318,041	\$23,410,759
Educa	tional Technology Services (ETS)						
Board	Approved						
306	Upgrades to Network Service Rooms		\$11,309,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,309,700
399	Educational Technology Services (ETS) Contingency		\$5,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000
		Total Board Approved	\$16,309,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,309,700
Active							
300	Upgrade Learning Space Tech - FH		\$13,865,081	\$773,169	\$1,365,916	\$1,642,569	\$12,222,512
301	Upgrade Learning Space Tech - DA		\$13,978,098	\$691,945	\$716,034	\$1,111,237	\$12,866,861
302	Upgrade Meeting Room Space Tech - CS		\$807,820	\$60,991	\$60,991	\$94,439	\$713,382
303	Refresh Academic and Business Computer		\$26,389,200	\$553,981	\$935,123	\$4,225,433	\$22,163,767
304	Server and Disk Storage Systems		\$2,262,000	\$0	\$506,698	\$1,247,898	\$1,014,102
305	Network Upgrades and Enhancements		\$12,079,300	\$17,900	\$198,586	\$2,878,621	\$9,200,679
307	IT Security Upgrades and Enhancements		\$7,539,200	\$0	\$47,530	\$574,330	\$6,964,870
308	Upgrade Voice Communication Systems		\$3,769,600	\$268,052	\$268,052	\$268,052	\$3,501,548
309	WIFI Expansion Project Phase 2		\$3,000,000	\$4,727	\$80,947	\$91,751	\$2,908,249
		Total Active	\$83,690,300	\$2,370,765	\$4,179,876	\$12,134,328	\$71,555,972
Conso	lidated						
ETS-01	Learning Space Technology Upgrades and Enhancements		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
ETS-04	Assistive Listening Devices for Hearing Impaired Individuals		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C

See last page for definitions and notes

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

	ect Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	To Date Expenses	To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
			А	В	С	D	E = A - D
Consoli	dated						
		Total Consolidated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Educational Techn	ology Services (ETS) Totals	\$100,000,000	\$2,370,765	\$4,179,876	\$12,134,328	\$87,865,672
Central	Services						
Board A	pproved						
CS-004	Central Services Contingency		\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
		Total Board Approved	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000
Active							
400	Upgrade Security Systems		\$13,000,000	\$9,552	\$102,952	\$109,580	\$12,890,420
401	Construct New ETS Facilities for Permanent Storage and Processing	]	\$3,000,000	\$16,928	\$32,465	\$38,861	\$2,961,139
402	Acquire New Districtwide Vehicles		\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
		Total Active	\$19,000,000	\$26,479	\$135,418	\$148,441	\$18,851,559
		Central Services Totals	\$20,000,000	\$26,479	\$135,418	\$148,441	\$19,851,559
District							
Board A	pproved						
DW-005	District-wide Energy and Sustainability Projects		\$12,718,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,718,300
DW-006	Employee and Student Housing		\$200,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000,000
DW-008	Program Catastrophic Contingency		\$20,353,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,353,000
		Total Board Approved	\$233,071,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$233,071,300
Active							
503	Program Overhead		\$43,029,490	\$628,857	\$2,160,563	\$4,859,683	\$38,169,808
506	Renovate Carriage House		\$3,335,252	\$1,280,397	\$2,276,724	\$2,542,926	\$792,326
510	Structural Upgrade Griffin House		\$5,444,200	\$2,048	\$2,048	\$316,660	\$5,127,540
597	Cost of Issuance		\$1,970,510	\$592,448	\$592,448	\$1,970,510	\$0
599	District-wide Contingency		\$16,851,201	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$16,851,201
		Total Active	\$70,630,653	\$2,503,749	\$5,031,783	\$9,689,778	\$60,940,875

Reporting Period: Inception through 6/30/2024

Status/I	Project Name		Budget	Quarter Expenses	Fiscal Year To Date Expenses	Program To Date Expenses	Budget Remaining
			А	В	С	D	E = A - D
Finan	cially Complete						
505	Refinance Flint Center Parking Garage		\$25,055,632	\$0	\$0	\$25,055,632	\$0
		Total Financially Complete	\$25,055,632	\$0	\$0	\$25,055,632	\$0
	Unallocated Interest Earnings		\$1,557,614	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,557,614
		District Totals	\$330,315,199	\$2,503,749	\$5,031,783	\$34,745,410	\$295,569,789
		Measure G Bond Program List Totals:	\$903,376,999	\$7,478,768	\$14,866,983	\$55,312,057	\$848,064,942

#### **Report Notes & Definitions**

Bond Expenses: Represents paid and accrued expenses through the reporting period end date.

Project numbers and names current as of the run date of the report.

Rounding factors may apply.

				California Comn	nunity Colleges			
				Gann Limit	Worksheet			
				Budget Ye	ar 2024-25			
		<b>`</b> т.						
DIS		.1:		FOOTHILL-DEANZA June 10, 2024	-			
DA	1 .			50110 10, 2024				
I.	Арр	propriations	Limit:					
	Α.	Appropriat	ions Limit				\$	182,976,14
	В.		Price Factor:		1.0362			
	C.	Population						
		1	2022-23	Second Period Actual FTES	20,637.6300			
		2	2023-24	Second Period Actual FTES	21,576.4600			
				Population Change Factor	1.0455			
			(C.2. divided by					
	D.	Limit adju	sted by inflation	n and population factors			\$	198,226,67
		•	iplied by line B a					
	Ε.		ts to increase lin					
				inancial responsibility				
		2	l emporary vote	er approved increases				
		3	Total adjustme	nts - increase				-
	F.		ts to decrease lir					
		1	Transfers out of	financial responsibility				
				r approved increases				
	~		Total adjustme	nts - decrease			*	-
	G.	Appropriat	tions Limit				\$	198,226,67
11.	<b>A m m</b>	ronviations	Cubiost to Limit					
1.	App A.	State Aid <sup>1</sup>	Subject to Limit				Ś	26 670 66
	л. В.	State Subv	entions <sup>2</sup>				\$	36,678,558
	С.	Local Prope						147,866,000
	D.	•	excess Debt Serv	icetaxes				111,000,000
	Ε.			uare Foot taxes, etc.				••••••
	F.		proceeds of taxe					
	G.	Less: Costs	for Unreimburs	ed Mandates <sup>3</sup>				582,500
	Н.	Appropriat	ions Subject to	Limit			\$	184,426,358
Ple	ase	contact Jubi	lee Smallwood,	jsmallwood@cccco.edu, for any instr	uctions regarding the Gar	n Limit.		
				ortionment, Apprenticeship Allowance, I		ion Account tax rev	enue, Full-	Time Faculty, Part
		, ,	,	me Health Benefits, Part-Time Faculty O	mice Hours			
				imber Yield Tax, etc	- <b>-</b>			
				rsed State, Court, and Federal Mandate	,			

mandates such as the federally-required Medicare payments and Social Security contributions for hourly, temporary, part-time, and student employees not covered by PERS or STRS.

# GLOSSARY

Abatements: The cancellation of part or all of a receipt or expense previously recorded.

**Accounts Payable**: Amounts due and <u>owing to</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services <u>purchased and received</u> but unpaid as of June 30. This is different from an *encumbrance*, which is goods or services purchased but <u>not</u> received or paid by June 30.

Accounts Receivable: Amounts due and <u>owing from</u> persons, business firms, governmental units or others for goods or services provided but uncollected prior to June 30.

**Appropriations**: Funds set aside or budgeted for a specific time period and specific purpose. The state legislature sets the appropriations for community colleges and other agencies through the Budget Act each year. The deadline for the Budget Act to be passed is July 1 but the legislature and governor rarely adhere to this deadline. The Board of Trustees sets the appropriations limits for the district when it approves the budget. The tentative budget must be approved prior to July 1, and the final budget must be approved prior to September 15. The trustees must approve revisions and changes to the appropriations limits by resolution.

**Appropriation for Contingency**: An official budget category established by the state for schools to budget contingency funds. Expenditures are not to be made from this category. Rather, transfers are made as required to the appropriate expenditure categories.

Appropriations Limitation: See Gann Limitation.

**Assessed Valuation:** A value of land, residential or business property set by the county assessor for property tax purposes. The value is the cost of any newly built or purchased property, or the value on March 1, 1975, of continuously owned property plus an annual increase of 2% (see Proposition 13). The assessed value is not equivalent to the market value, due to limitations of annual increase.

**Associated Students Funds:** These funds are designated to account for <u>monies held in trust by the</u> <u>district</u> for organized student body associations established pursuant to Chapter 1, Division 7, Part 47, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 76060). The governing board must provide for the supervision of all monies raised by any student body or student organization using the name of the college (ECS 76065).

**Audit:** An examination of documents, records and accounts for the purpose of determining (1) that all present fairly the financial position of the district; (2) that they are in conformity with prescribed accounting procedures; and (3) that they are consistent with the preceding year.

**Balance Sheet:** A statement that shows assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balance or fund deficit of the community college district as of a specified date. It exhibits the financial condition of a district. Balance sheets are provided in the "311" report and in the district's external auditor's report.

**Basic Aid District**: A community college or K-12 district that does not receive state funds because its revenues from local property taxes and student enrollment fees provide more than it would receive under the Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF).

**Board Financial Assistance Program – Student Financial Aid Administrative Allowance (BFAP-SFAA)**: Funds are solely dedicated to cover the cost of the delivery of student financial aid. Some of the costs allowed are for financial aid professional, technical, clerical or temporary help (including student help) who report in a direct line to the Financial Aid Director, staff training, software and hardware, development of outreach materials...etc.

**Bonded Debt Limit:** The maximum amount of bonded debt for which a community college district may legally obligate itself. The total amount of bonds issued cannot exceed a stipulated percent of the assessed

valuation of the district. General Obligation Bond issues require a 55% vote of the electorate. These are known as Prop 39 Bonds, replacing the law that lowered the approval limit from 66-2/3 to 55%.

*Measure E Bond* was passed in November 1999 for a maximum authorization of \$248,000,000.

*Measure C Bond* was passed in June 2006 for a maximum authorization of \$490,800,000.

*Measure G Bond* was passed in March 2020 for a maximum authorization of \$898,000,000.

Bonded Indebtedness: A district's debt obligation incurred by the sale of bonds.

**California College Promise – AB 19:** California College Promise provides direct assistance to eligible California residents to cover the cost of fees, books, supplies...etc.

**College Promise Grants (formally known as Board of Governors Fee Waivers)**: The California College Promise Grant, formerly known as the Board of Governors Enrollment Fee Waiver (BOGW), waives enrollment fees for qualified students.

**Capital Outlay**: Capital outlay expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of, or addition to, fixed assets. They are expenditures for land or existing buildings, improvement of sites, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial or additional equipment.

**Capital Project Funds**: Capital Project Funds are used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital outlay items.

**Categorical Funds**: Categorical Funds are those resources that come from federal and state government agencies. In general, funds received by categorical programs such as Student Equity & Achievement, Strong Workforce, EOPS, CARE, BFAP, PERKINS...etc. are restricted for a specific purpose. These funds must comply with the requirements of the program and are governed by additional laws and regulations, fiscal management, special reporting, audit...etc.

**Child Development Fund**: The Child Development Fund is the fund designated to account for all revenues for or from the operation of childcare and development services under Chapter 2, Division 1, Part 5, of the Education Code (commencing with Section 8200).

**Consumer Price Index (CPI)**: A measure of change in the cost of living compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Consumer price indices are calculated regularly for the United States, California, some regions within California, and selected cities. (See Gann Limit.)

**COP:** Certificates of Participation are used to finance the lease/purchase of capital projects. Essentially, they are the issuance of shares in the <u>lease</u> for a specified term.

Current Assets: Assets that are available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.

**Current Expense of Education**: Usually regarded as expenses other than capital outlay, community services, and selected categorical funds.

**Current Liabilities:** Amounts due and payable for goods and services received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

**Debt Service Funds:** Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt, principal and interest.

**Disabled Student Programs & Services (DSP&S)**: The purpose of these special programs and services is to integrate disabled students into the general college population; to provide educational intervention

leading to vocational preparation, transfer or general education; to increase independence; or to refer students to the community resources most appropriate to their needs.

**Education Protection Account (EPA)**: The Education Protection Account (EPA) provides local educational agencies (LEAs) with general purpose state aid funding pursuant to Proposition 30, the Schools and Local Public Safety Protection Act of 2012, approved by the voters on November 6, 2012. The EPA funding is a component of an LEA's total revenue limit, community college total computational revenue, or charter school general purpose entitlement.

**Employee Benefits**: Examples are (1) group health or life insurance payments; (2) contributions to employee retirement (STRS-State Teachers Retirement System or PERS-Public Employees Retirement System); (3) OASDI (Social Security) and Medicare taxes; (4) workers' compensation payments; and (5) unemployment insurance.

**Encumbrances:** Obligations in the form of purchases, contracts, and other commitments that have been ordered but not yet received. At year-end, there are often many such orders. For year-end encumbrances, the budgets are carried over to the next fiscal year to cover the expenses that are recorded when the items have been received or services rendered. Year-end encumbrances tend to distort both the year-end balance of the just-completed fiscal year and the new year's expense budget. When reviewing year-end reports and new budgets, one must be especially careful regarding encumbrances so as not to misinterpret the true financial condition of the district.

**Enrollment Fees**: Enrollment Fees is authorized by the Education Code 76300 and 76140(k) and California Code of Regulations Section 58500 et seq. The fee amount is set by legislative statute as a mandatory fee charged on a per unit basis for semester or quarter.

**EOPS:** Extended Opportunity Programs and Services. Amounts apportioned for the purpose of providing allowable supplemental services through EOPS to encourage enrollment of students challenged by language, social and/or economic disadvantages.

**Fifty Percent Law:** Section 84362 of the Education Code, commonly known as the Fifty Percent Law, requires each community college district to spend at least half of its "current expense of education" each fiscal year on the "salaries of classroom instructors." Salaries include benefits and the salaries of instructional aides.

**Fiscal Year:** Twelve calendar months; in California, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending June 30. Some special projects use a fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30, which is consistent with the federal government's fiscal year.

**Fixed Assets:** Property of a permanent nature having continuing value; e.g. land, buildings and equipment.

**Full-time Equivalent Student (FTES)**: The number of students in attendance as determined by actual count for each class hour of attendance or by prescribed census periods. Every 525 hours of actual attendance counts as one FTES. The number 525 is derived from the fact that 175 days of instruction are required each year, and students attending classes three hours per day for 175 days will be in attendance for 525 hours. That is, three times 175 equals 525. FTES has replaced ADA. Districts complete Apportionment Attendance Reports (CCFS-320) and Apprenticeship Attendance Reports (CCFS-321) to report attendance. These are carefully reviewed by auditors. The importance of these reviews lies in the fact that the two reports serve as the basis for allocating state general apportionment to community college districts.

**Funds, Restricted**: Restricted funds are monies designated by law or a donor agency for specific purposes. Some restricted fund monies which are unspent may be carried over to the next fiscal year. The use of the carryover funds is usually limited by law to the specified purpose(s) for which the funds were originally collected.

**Funds, Unrestricted**: Unrestricted funds are monies not designated by law or a donor agency for a specific purpose. Unrestricted funds may need to be accounted for separately or may have been designated by the Board for a specific purpose, but they are still legally regarded as unrestricted since the designation may be changed at the Board's discretion.

**Gann Limitation:** A ceiling on each year's appropriations supported by tax dollars. The limit applies to all governmental entities, including school districts. The base year was 1978-79. The amount is adjusted each year, based on a price index and the growth of the student population.

General Ledger: A basic group of accounts in which all transactions of a fund are recorded.

**General Purpose Tax Rate**: The district's tax rate, determined by statute as interpreted by the county controller. Base rate was established in 1978, after the passage of Proposition 13, and changes have occurred based on a complex formula using tax rate areas.

**Governmental Funds:** These are accounting segregations of financial resources for attaining institutional objectives. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may, or must, be used. Governmental accounting measurements focus on determining financial flow of operating revenues and expenditures, rather than net income.

**Hold Harmless**: The temporary Hold Harmless provision under Student Centered Funding Formula, allows the college/district to continue to receive state funds based on 2017-18 funding adjusted for cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs). This funding is above what the district would have generated under the SCFF metrics. Currently, the Hold Harmless provision has been extended through 2023-24.

**Homeowners Property Tax Relief Revenue**: Local tax revenue for reimbursement of lost revenue due to homeowners' property tax exemptions pursuant to GC 16120.

**LEA:** Local Educational Agency.

**Mandated Costs:** School district expenses which occur because of federal or state laws, decisions of federal or state courts, federal or state administrative regulations, or initiative measures (See SB 90, 1977).

**Non-Resident Tuition:** A student who is not a resident of California is required, under the uniform student residency requirements, to pay a tuition fee as prescribed by ECS 76140. The nonresident tuition fee rate is required to be established annually by March 1st for the subsequent academic year. Education Code Section 76140 provides the parameters including a minimum and maximum to set a district's nonresident tuition rate based on recent standardized financial data adjusted for inflation. Education Code Section 76141 also allows for an optional additional capital outlay fee to offset costs associated with capital, maintenance and equipment costs as outlined in statute.

**Objects of Expenditure**: Objects of expenditure are articles purchased or services obtained by a school district, such as:

<u>Certificated Salaries (account series 1000)</u> Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all certificated personnel.

# Classified Salaries (account series 2000)

Includes expenditures for full-time, part-time and prorated portions of salaries for all classified personnel.

# Employee Benefits (account series 3000)

Includes all expenditures for employers' contributions to retirement plans, and for health and welfare benefits for employees or their dependents, retired employees and Board members.

Books, Supplies & Misc. (account series 4000)

Includes expenditures for books, supplies, materials, and miscellaneous.

# Operating Expenses (account series 5000)

Includes expenditures for consultants, travel, conferences, membership dues, insurance, utilities, rentals, leases, elections, audits, repair and maintenance contracts, and other contracted services.

# Capital Outlay (account series 6000)

Includes expenditures for sites, improvement of buildings, books and media for libraries, and new equipment.

# Other Outgo (account series 7000)

Includes expenditures for retirement of debt, interfund transfers, other transfers, appropriations for contingencies, and student financial aid.

**PERKINS V**: Federal funds established to improve career-technical education programs, integrate academic and career-technical instruction, serve special populations, and meet gender equity needs. These allocations are a part of the state's Vocational Education Basic Grant Award from the U.S. Department of Education under the Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act (Perkins V), previously known as the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (Perkins IV).

**PERS:** Public Employees' Retirement System. State law requires school district classified employees, school districts and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time classified employees.

**Prior Years Taxes:** Amounts provided from tax levies of prior years and adjustments to taxes reported in prior years. These include delinquent secured and unsecured tax receipts, applicable penalties and any tax sale proceeds of prior years.

**Proceeds of Taxes:** Defined in the Gann Amendment as revenues from taxes plus regulatory licenses, user charges and user fees, to the extent that such proceeds exceed the costs reasonably borne in providing the regulation, product or service.

**Productivity**: The efficiency with which we use our resources. The ideal faculty productivity is measured by WSCH/FTES. WSCH is Weekly Student Contact Hours and FTES is Full-Time Equivalent Students.

**Proposition 13 (1978):** An initiative amendment passed in June 1978, which added Article XIIIA to the California Constitution. Tax rates on secured property are restricted to no more than 1% of full cash value. The measure also defines assessed value and the voting requirements to levy new taxes.

**Proposition 98 (1988)**: An amendment to the California Constitution establishing minimum funding levels for K-14 education and changing some of the provisions of Proposition 4 (Gann limit).

**Redevelopment Agency (RDA)**: Effective October 1, 2011, ABX1 26 dissolved all redevelopment agencies and community development agencies, hereinafter referred to as RDAs. Upon dissolution, any property tax revenues that would have been allocated to the RDAs are to be made available to cities, counties, special districts, and school and community college districts. RDA property tax revenue due to community college districts is allocated to the Prop 98 state funding formula for K-14 districts.

**Reserves:** Funds set aside to provide for estimated future expenditures, offset planned operating deficits, unexpected revenue shortfalls, or for other purposes. Districts that have less than a 5% reserve are subject to a fiscal 'watch' to monitor their financial condition.

**Revenue:** Addition to assets not accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. This is in contrast to *income*, which is accompanied by an obligation to perform services or deliver products. General apportionment is generally regarded as revenue while categorical funds are treated as income.

Proceeds, on the other hand, are cash receipts recorded appropriately as revenue or income. The three terms are often treated, albeit incorrectly, as interchangeable terms.

**Revolving Fund**: The district is authorized (ECS 85400-85405) to establish a revolving cash account for the use of the chief business official in securing or purchasing services or materials.

**Secured Property Tax Revenue**: Local tax revenue generated from assessed real property value such as homes and business buildings (business property that is leased is unsecured property). Secured taxes are assessed against secured property.

**Senate Bill 90 (1977), Chapter 1135/77**: A law passed by the California legislature in 1977 that allowed districts to submit claims to the state for reimbursement for increased costs resulting from increased services mandated by the state or by executive orders. Mandated cost provisions were added to the California Constitution upon the passage of Proposition 4 in 1979.

**State General Apportionments**: The state general apportionment is the main source of unrestricted general fund revenue for most community college districts. It is calculated under the Student Centered Funding Formula to arrive at a district's Total Computational Revenue or TCR. The TCR is funded by various sources that include local property taxes, student fees, and other state funds. There are other types of apportionments for programs such as special education, apprenticeship, and EOPS.

**Strong Workforce Program (SWP)**: The SWP helps to develop and create more workforce opportunities to lift low-wage workers into living-wage jobs, with the goal of creating one million more middle-skill workers. The district receives funding through apportionment.

**STRS:** State Teachers' Retirement System. State law requires school district employees, school districts, and the state to contribute to the fund for full-time certificated employees.

**STRS On-Behalf**: Recent GASB Statements have required that school districts recognize on their financial statements the contributions made by the State of California to CalSTRS on behalf of school districts for their employees. This reporting change became necessary with the implementation of GASB Statements 68 and 71 in the 2014-15 fiscal year. The contributions made by the state are based on rates defined in Education Code Sections 22955.1 and 22954 and vary from year to year.

**Student Financial Aid Funds:** Funds designated to account for the deposit and direct payment of government-funded student financial aid.

<u>Federal Aid</u>: Pell Grants SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant) Perkins Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund I (CARES Student) Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund II (CRRSSA Student) Higher Education Emergency Relief Fund III (ARP Student)

State Aid: EOPS (Extended Opportunity Programs & Services) CAL Grants California College Promise Disaster Relief Emergency Student Financial Aid Early Action Emergency Financial Aid (SB85) Student Success Completion

**Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF):** The Student Centered Funding Formula (SCFF) implemented in 2018-19 allocates funding to community college districts to meet the goals and commitments set forth in the California Community College's Vision for Success to close the achievement

gaps and to boost key student success outcomes. The SCFF supports access to funding through enrollment-based funding, as well as student equity. The SCFF targets funds to districts that serve low-income students and student success equitably by providing districts with additional resources for successful student outcomes. The SCFF includes the following three allocations: Base Allocation, Supplemental Allocation and Student Success Allocation. There is also a temporary Hold Harmless provision category effective through 2023-24.

**Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEA)**: The Student Equity and Achievement (SEA) Program was established in Education Code (EC) 78222 with the intent of supporting Guided Pathways and the system wide goal to eliminate achievement gaps. In 2018, the SEA Program merged funding from three initiatives: The Student Success and Support Program; the Basic Skills Initiative; and Student Equity.

**Supplemental Property Tax Revenue:** Local property tax revenue generated from the supplemental roll since the last secured roll was issued due to reassessments of base year property value for supplement events such as change in ownership or completion of new construction.

**TOP:** Taxonomy of Program. This was formerly called the Classification of Instructional Disciplines. Districts are required for state purposes to report expenditures by categories identified in the "311." The major categories are:

Instructional Instructional Administration Instructional Support Services Admissions and Records Counseling and Guidance Other Student Services Operations and Maintenance Planning and Policymaking General Institutional Support Community Services Ancillary Services Property Acquisitions Long-term Debt Transfers Appropriation for Contingencies

**TRANS**: Tax Revenue Anticipation Notes. These are issued to finance short-term cash flow needs. The notes are paid off within a 13-month period using the proceeds of current fiscal year taxes.

**Unsecured Property Tax Revenue**: Local property tax revenue generated for the district's share of the one percent ad valorem property tax on the unsecured roll for moveable property such as boats, airplanes, furniture, and equipment in a business.

**Warrant:** A written order drawn to pay a specified amount to a designated payee. For example, the district issues payroll warrants to employees each month. Payroll warrants are commonly referred to as "A" warrants, while warrants for goods and services are referred to as "B" warrants. When there aren't enough funds to back warrants, they may be *registered*. That means they act as IOUs. In July of 1992, for example, the state issued registered warrants until it had enough cash to pay for them.



FOUNDATION

# DISTRICT BUDGET ADVISORY COMMITTEE (DBAC)

HOME ABOUT US STUDENTS FACULTY & STAFF JOBS DOING BUSINESS

COMMUNITY

HOME / ABOUT US / DISTRICT BUDGET ADVISORY COMMITTEE (DBAC)

# DISTRICT BUDGET ADVISORY COMMITTEE (DBAC)

# Agendas and Meeting Summaries

# **Committee Membership**

# **MISSION STATEMENT**

To share timely, relevant, and accurate local and state budget information with constituency representatives and to provide a forum for participation in the budget process.

# ROLE

The District Budget Advisory Committee (DBAC) is an advisory body to the Chancellor's Advisory Council (CAC). The role and responsibilities of the DBAC include:

- Review and make recommendations on the budget process
- Review and make recommendations on resource allocation policies
- Review and make recommendations on budget assumptions and objectives
- Review revenue sources
- Review budget scenarios
- Advise the CAC on the fiscal impact of districtwide initiatives
- · Look outward/forward on strategic issues
- Communicate and disseminate budget reports and updates to respective constituency groups

# MEMBERS

Vice Chancellor, Business Services, Chair Executive Director, Fiscal Services Director, Budget Operations Vice Chancellor, Human Resources

Director, Human Resources Representative, Foothill Administration Representative, De Anza Administration Representative, Foothill Academic Senate Representative, De Anza Academic Senate Representative, Foothill Classified Senate Representative, De Anza Classified Senate Representative, Central Services Classified Senate Representative, Foothill Student Body Representative, De Anza Student Body Representative, AMA Representative, Faculty Association Representative, Teamsters Representative, ACE Representative, Confidentials Representative, CSEA Representative, Police Officers Association

Revised by District Budget Advisory Committee May 16, 2017 Approved by Chancellor's Advisory Council May 19, 2017

Foothill-De Anza Community College District 12345 El Monte Road Los Altos Hills, CA 94022 District Phone & Contacts Directory

# Departments

BUSINESS SERVICES CHANCELLOR'S OFFICE FACILITIES FOUNDATION HUMAN RESOURCES POLICE PURCHASING RESEARCH TECHNOLOGY

## **Our Colleges**

FOOTHILL COLLEGE DE ANZA COLLEGE ACADEMIC CALENDAR LAST UPDATED 7/31/23